

NEW YORK
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS:
DUTCH

Volumes GG, HH & II

LAND PAPERS

Translated and Edited by
CHARLES T. GEHRING

Published under the Direction of
The Holland Society of New York

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1980

Copyright © 1980

The Holland Society of New York

All Rights Reserved

Published by

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

Baltimore, 1980

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 73-14890

International Standard Book Number 0-8063-0876-1

Made in the United States of America

To the memory of
NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER,
late Vice President of the United States
and former Governor of New York State,
in view of his warm interest in and
cordial support of historical research
in the records of New Netherland, we
of The Holland Society of New York
dedicate this book with sincere respect.

Cortland Van Rensselaer Schuyler, General, U.S.A. (Ret.)

Copyright © 1980

The Holland Society of New York

All Rights Reserved

Published by

Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.

Baltimore, 1980

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 73-14890

International Standard Book Number 0-8063-0876-1

Made in the United States of America

To the memory of
NELSON A. ROCKEFELLER,
late Vice President of the United States
and former Governor of New York State,
in view of his warm interest in and
cordial support of historical research
in the records of New Netherland, we
of The Holland Society of New York
dedicate this book with sincere respect.

Cortland Van Rensselaer Schuyler, General, U.S.A. (Ret.)

INTRODUCTION

This volume of land papers from the "Colonial Manuscripts" in the New York State Archives comprises translations of three Dutch record books lettered GG, HH and II. Originally each volume of Dutch records was identified by a single or doubled letter; however, when E. B. O'Callaghan compiled his *Calendar* to the "Colonial Manuscripts,"¹ he decided to rearrange the records both chronologically and according to type. In the process he assigned volume numbers to the series of "Secretary's Minutes," "Council Minutes," "Correspondence," etc., retaining only the original letter markers of the land papers. Instead of keeping II as a separate volume, O'Callaghan decided to incorporate these land records into HH as "HH, Part 1." His reasoning apparently was that because GG ends with a patent issued in 1651 and HH begins with a 1654 patent, II would fill the gap between these two volumes since it contains records for the years 1652 and 1653. However, II contains only conveyances for these years while GG and HH are almost exclusively patents. O'Callaghan's arrangement attains a chronological continuity for the land papers in general, but offers the impression that conveyances were issued for two years only and that these are the only conveyances which exist. In actuality conveyances are recorded elsewhere for a period of almost thirty years. Initially, from 22 July 1638 to 20 June 1652, conveyances were recorded in the minutes of the provincial secretary (volumes I-III of the "Colonial Manuscripts").² However, on 5 September 1652 the secretary began to keep a separate record which he marked II. Conveyances were recorded in this book until 15 October 1653, when once again the secretary began to record them in his minutes (12 April 1654 to 27 July 1658). Overlapping these records in time are the conveyances in the "Records of New Amsterdam" at the New York City clerk's office, which run from 1653 to 1665. Therefore, separate record books must be consulted in order to determine the chronological continuity of these conveyances. For this reason it has been decided to change "HH, Part 1" back to its original designation as book II, since maintenance of the integrity of the records outweighs any inconvenience in relating "HH, Part 1" in O'Callaghan's *Calendar* to the translations in this volume designated "Land Papers: II."

The reordering of II still leaves a gap of about two years in the patents: GG ends with a patent dated 20 September 1651 and HH begins with one dated 26 February 1654. This hiatus in the land papers may be accounted for in at least two ways. The patents for this period may have been recorded in the book of "Council Minutes" for the years 1650 and 1651, which has been lost. It is also possible that no patents were recorded in the West India Company's records at New Amsterdam in the years 1652 and 1653. During these years eleven extant patents were issued: nine for the Fort Orange-Beverwyck area and two for Long Island. Originals of these patents survive in various repositories other than the New York State Archives.³ If the

official copies of these patents were kept in the records at Fort Orange and Midwout on Long Island they probably would not appear in the records of the West India Company at New Amsterdam.

The land papers in GG and HH are predominantly patents; however, GG also contains "Indian deeds" which record the purchase of land from the natives for the West India Company and several patroons. The first recorded patent is to Andries Hudden for 100 morgens of land, dated 20 July 1638. Up to this time colonists were allowed to "choose and take possession of as much land as they [could] properly cultivate" with the approval of the director and council of New Netherland.⁴ This concession was granted to private persons under article XXI of the "Freedoms and Exemptions of 1629." However, on 24 June 1638 the following order was issued by the council:

"Various freemen having petitioned the council for grants of the land which they at present cultivate, the request of the petitioners is granted, provided that at the expiration of ten years after taking possession of their plantations they shall pay yearly to the Company one-tenth of all the produce which God shall grant to the soil; also, for the house and garden from now on yearly one pair of capons."⁵

The patents in GG and HH thus allowed private individuals to take possession of land "in freehold" as opposed to the previous policy of only granting permission to hold land for cultivation.

A first attempt at a translation of the land papers was made in the nineteenth century: in 1826 James Van Ingen completed work on HH and II, and Cornelis D. Westbrook submitted his translation of GG to the Office of the Secretary of State in 1841. Their translations, however, were never published. When Berthold Fernow undertook his series of translations of the "Colonial Manuscripts," he incorporated many of the patents from GG and HH into his publications.⁶ The present volume represents a new and complete translation of the land papers following the exact order in the "Colonial Manuscripts." Since it would have been repetitious to include the legal stipulations and conditions in every patent and conveyance, the full form is given only once and thereafter abbreviated. The numbers assigned to each document represent the original pagination of the record book. During Kieft's administration the entire text of the patent was copied, sometimes requiring two pages; while under Stuyvesant many of the patents were abbreviated, allowing the secretary to copy two on one page. This numbering system has been maintained since the land papers are identified in this manner in O'Callaghan's *Calendar* and in such standard reference works as Stokes's *Iconography of Manhattan Island*. Proper names have been rendered exactly as they appear in the original. Material appearing in brackets has either been supplied by the translator or inferred from other sources.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Maura Feeney, my assistant on the Dutch translation project, deserves a considerable amount of credit for this volume. Her patience in checking the accuracy of names and measurements in the original manuscripts and her painstaking care in indexing the text and proofreading the final draft were major contributions in completing this work. I wish to thank the Ashland Oil Company for its financial support and Ralph L. DeGross, whose interest in making the Dutch land papers accessible to researchers assured the publication of this volume. I would like to express my appreciation to Mrs. A. C. Hofman-Allema for providing transcriptions of the originals, which facilitated work on the translation of the land papers. I also wish to thank my typist, Barbara Herbst, for producing a text of high quality.

Charles T. Gehring
New York State Library
1979

NOTES

¹ *Calendar of Dutch Historical Manuscripts in the Office of the Secretary of State*, ed. Edmund B. O'Callaghan (Albany: 1865).

² See *New York Historical Manuscripts: Dutch*, Vols. I-III, trans. A. J. F. van Laer (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1974) for translations of these "Secretary's Minutes."

³ *A Guide to Dutch Manuscripts Relating to New Netherland in United States Repositories*, ed. Charles T. Gehring (Albany: The State Education Department, 1978).

⁴ *Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland*, trans. and ed. Edmund B. O'Callaghan (Albany: 1868), p. 9.

⁵ *New York Historical Manuscripts: Dutch*, Vol. IV, trans. A. J. F. van Laer (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1974), p. 16.

⁶ *Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York*, Vols. XII-XIV, ed. Berthold Fernow (Albany: 1877).

LAND PAPERS: GG

We, director and council of New Netherland, residing on the island of Manhattan at Fort Amsterdam under the jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and of the Chartered West India Company, Chamber of Amsterdam, do herewith attest and declare that today, date underwritten, appeared before us personally Arommeauw, Tekwappo and Sackwomeck, inhabitants and co-owners of the land named Hobocanhackingh, located opposite the aforesaid island of Manhattan, acting for themselves and rato caverende for the rest of the co-proprietors of the aforesaid land they declare that for and in consideration of a certain quantity of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received in their hands and possession to their complete satisfaction before the approval of this document, and to have sold, transported, ceded, conveyed and transferred in just, true and free ownership, as they transport, convey and transfer herewith to and for the behoof of Mr. Michiel Paauw, in whose absence we accept it ex officio with the proper stipulations; to wit: the aforesaid land called by us Hobocanhackingh extends on the south side to Ahasimus, on the east to the river Mauritius, and on the west side surrounded by marshes and swamps which sufficiently designate the boundary of this land; with all the interests, rights and jurisdiction belonging to them, the grantors, in their aforesaid capacity, constituting and substituting the aforesaid Mr. Paauw in their place and stead the real and actual possession thereof, and at the same time giving to and conferring on the aforesaid Mr. Paauw or whoever may after him obtain his interests, full and absolute power and command, tanquam actor et procurator in rem suam ac propriam, to enter upon, peaceably possess, occupy, plant, use and cultivate the aforesaid land, and therewith and thereof to do, act and dispose, as he would do with his own and other lawfully acquired lands and estates, without the grantors in their aforesaid capacity retaining, reserving or holding therein any part, right, interest or authority in the least, whether of possession, command or jurisdiction, but are now and forever fully and finally yielding and renouncing it for the behoof of the aforesaid; further promising not only forever to hold fast and irrevocable, and to observe and fulfill this their conveyance and whatever may be done by virtue thereof, but also to deliver and hold the aforesaid land free from claims, challenges, encumbrances and pretensions which anyone hereafter may make, and also to have this sale and transfer approved, ratified and acknowledged as valid by the remaining co-owners, all in good faith, without guile or deceit.

In witness hereof this has been confirmed with our usual signatures and pendant seal. Done on the aforesaid island of Manhattan at Fort Amsterdam, 12 July 1630.

GG 2 INDIAN DEED TO SAMUEL GODYN FOR LAND IN DELAWARE

We, director and council of New Netherland, etc... attest and declare herewith that today, date underwritten, appeared before us personally Quesquakoos, Eesanques and Siconesius, and inhabitants of their village located on the south point of the bay of the South River, who declare of their own accord and deliberately, by special authority of their superiors and with the consent of the community there, that on the first day of the month of June of the last year 1629 and in consideration of a certain quantity of goods, which they acknowledge to have received and taken possession of to their fullest satisfaction before the approval hereof, they have transported, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transport, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of the honorable Samuel Godyn (who is absent and for whom we ex officio, subject to the proper stipulations, accept it) to wit; the land, belonging to them, located on the south side of the aforesaid bay, called by us the bay of the South River, running along the same from Cape Hinlopen to the mouth of the South River for about eight miles and inland half a mile in width, extending to a certain marshland, by which these limits can be distinguished with sufficient clearness, with all the appurtenances, rights, privileges etc...

Done on the island of Manhattan, 15 July 1630.

GG 4 INDIAN DEED TO KILIAN VAN RENSELAER FOR LAND ON THE NORTH RIVER

Whereas Bastiaen Jansz Crol, commissary at Fort Orange, when here at the Manhatas, mentioned to the council of this place that the land located near Fort Orange could not be purchased from the owners thereof this present year and although it was done afterwards, it was sold by the natives only for as long a time as he, Crol, should continue to live at the Fort; and whereas, Wolphert Gerritsz who had also been directed by the noble Superiors to inform them of the situation there, asked him, Crol, expressly, what information he should give to the noble Lords and he answered, that there was no chance or means to obtain any land this year, repeating the same several times, according to the deposition made by the said Wolphert Gerritsen; and whereas, it happened afterwards, that Gillis Hosset sailing up the river came on the 27th of July 1631 to the place, where Jan Jansse Meyns camped with men to cut timber for the ship, there came also by accident Cottamack, Nawanemit, Abantsene, Sagiskwa, Kanamoack, owners and proprietors of their respective parcels of land, stretching along the river, north and south, from the fort to a little south of Moenemines Castle, belonging to the said owners jointly and conjunctly and the land belonging to the said Naswanemit in particular called Gesmesseeck located on the east side from opposite Castle Island to the said fort, also from Secktanock, the mill creek, northward to Nejagonse about 3 miles distance and when the said Gillis Hosset came and proposed to the same owners of the said land that they should sell, convey and transfer their respective parcels of land, the same declared in the presence of Jan Jansz Meyns, Wolfert Gerritsen and Jan Tysz Trompetter, that they were willing to sell, transfer, cede and convey their respective

pieces of land, as on the 6th of August following before us director and council in New Netherland, residing on the island of the Manahatas at Fort Amsterdam under the jurisdiction of their High Mightinesses, the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and the Chartered West India Company, Chamber of Amsterdam, they voluntarily and advisedly for a certain quantity of goods, which they acknowledge to have been paid to and received by them before the passing of this act, by virtue and under the name of a bargain, transfer, cede and convey hereby to and for the behoof of Mr. Killiaen van Renseler, in whose absence we accept the same ex officio under the usual stipulations, to wit: the respective parcels of land, here above specified with the trees, appendencies and dependencies thereto belonging, also all the actions, rights, and privileges etc..

Done on the aforesaid Island the Manahatas in Fort Amsterdam, on the day and year above written.

GG 6 INDIAN DEED TO MICHIEL PAAUW FOR LAND ON STATEN ISLAND

We, director and council in New-Netherland, etc...testify and declare herewith, that today, date as below, personally appeared Krahorat, Tamekap, Tetemakwemama, Wieromies, Siearewach, Sackwewew, Wissipoock, Saheinsios or the young one, inhabitants, owners and inheritors of the island called by us Staten-Island, on the west side of Hamels Hoofden, who declare that for a certain lot of merchandise, delivered to and received by them before the passing of this act, they have sold, transferred, ceded and delivered as true and lawful freehold, as they herewith according to a bill of sale and contract, transfer, cede, convey and deliver to and for the benefit of Mr. Michiel Paauw, in whose absence we receive it ex officio under the usual conditions; the aforesaid land with its forest, appendencies and dependencies, rights and jurisdiction, belonging to them individually or collectively, or which they might derive hereafter, constituting and substituting the aforesaid Mr. Paauw, in their stead and place, giving him actual and real possession thereof, as well as complete and irrevocable authority and special power etc... Done on the island of Manahatas in Fort Amsterdam the 10th of August in the year 1630.

GG 7 INDIAN DEED TO MICHIEL PAAUW FOR LAND IN NEW JERSEY

We, director and council of New-Netherland, etc...testify and declare herewith, that on this day personally appeared before us Kikitoauw and Aiarouw, native inhabitants and co-owners of the land called Ahasimus and the little island Aressick, who for themselves and rato caverende for the other proprietors, Winyum, Mathkath, and Cauwius declare in their said capacity as owners, that for a certain lot of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received and accepted to their satisfaction before the passing of this act, they have sold, transferred, ceded and conveyed by a certain deed and contract of sale, as they herewith transfer,

cede and convey to and for the benefit of Mr. Michiel Paauw, in whose absence we ex officio receive it under the usual stipulations; the aforesaid tract Ahasimus and Aressick, called by us the Hoere Hoeck [Whore Point], stretching along the river Mauritius and the island of Manahatas on the east side, Hobokanhackingh on the north, surrounded by swamps, which serve as distinct boundary lines, and that with all rights, titles etc...

Done on Manhattan in Fort Amsterdam, 22 November 1630.

GG 9 INDIAN DEED TO KILIAN VAN RENSELAER FOR LAND ON THE NORTH RIVER

We, director and council of New Netherland, etc...testify and declare herewith, that today, date underwritten, before us appeared Peter Minuit, director, Bastian Jansz Crol, commissary and Dirck Coornelisz Duyster, deputy commissary at Fort Orange, and declared, that on the 18th of April last past personally appeared before them Paepechkene, Kemptas, Nanaucontamhat and Sickeposem, lawful owners and proprietors of the land called Sannahagag, located on the west side of the North river stretching in length from a little above Beeren Island the river upwards to Smackx Island and in width two days' journey inland for themselves and for the other co-proprietors of the same land, which they in their aforesaid quality voluntarily and advisedly declared to have transferred, ceded and delivered, as they herewith transfer, cede and deliver as lawful, inalienable and free possession by virtue and title of sale for a certain quantity of merchandise, which they, the grantors, in their aforesaid quality acknowledge to have received before the passing hereof; to and for the behoof of Mr. Killian van Renselaer (absent) for whom they accept it under the usual stipulations; to wit: as to the aforesaid land with all the actions, rights and privileges etc...

Done on the aforesaid island, of Manhattan at Fort Amsterdam.

GG 11 INDIAN DEED TO SAMUEL GODYN AND SAMUEL BLOEMMAERT FOR LAND IN NEW JERSEY

We, director and council of New-Netherland, etc...attest and declare herewith that today, date underwritten, appeared Pieter Heyssen, skipper of the ship, den Walvis, at present lying in the South River, and Gillis Hosset, commissary on the same, who declare, that on the 5th day of May, last past, before them appeared personally, Sawouwouwe, Wiwyt, Pemhake, Mekowetick, Techepeuwya, Mathamen, Saccock, Anehoopoen, Janqueno and Pokahake, lawful owners, proprietors and inhabitants of the east side of Goddyn's East bay, called Cape de Maye, who for themselves rato caverende and for all the other owners in regard to their shares of the same land, declared of their own accord and deliberately in their said quality, to have transported, ceded and conveyed as lawful, unalienable and free property by virtue and title of sale

and in consideration of a certain quantity of goods, which they, the conveyors, acknowledge in their said quality to have received and accepted before the passing of this contract, and they herewith transport, cede and convey, to and in behoof of the Noble Honorable Samuel Godyn and Samuel Blom-aert (who are absent and for whom they had accepted the hereafter described land subject to the Goddyn's reservation) to wit: the eastside of Goddyn's bay or Cape de May, reaching 4 miles from the said Cape proper the bay and 4 miles along the coast southward and another 4 miles inland, being measured 16 square miles, with all interests, rights and privileges etc...

Done on the aforesaid island of Manhattan at Fort Amsterdam, 3 June 1631.

GG 12 INDIAN DEED TO JACOBUS VAN CORLER FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland, etc...testify and declare herewith, that today, date underwritten, before us personally appeared Tirkirauw, Ketamau, Ararykan, Asvachkou, Suarinkehinck, Wappittawackenis, Ehetyn as owners, in presence of Penhavis, Cakapeteyno, as chiefs over the districts and declare, voluntarily and advisedly by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community there, for and in consideration of certain merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and possession to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, to have transferred, ceded, delivered and conveyed in lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer, cede, deliver and convey to and for the behoof of Jacobus van Corler the middlemost of the three flats belonging to them called Castuteeuw, located on the island by them called Sewanhacky, between the bay of the North river and the East river of New Netherland, stretching in length from a certain stream coming from the sea almost north to the woods and in width from a certain marsh eastwards also into the woods and that with all the action, rights and privileges etc...

Done on the island, the Manahatas, 16 June 1636.

W. V. Twiller.

A. Hudde, Jacus Bentyn, Claes van Elslant.

GG 14 INDIAN DEED TO ANDRIES HUDDÉ AND WOLPHERT GERRITZ FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland, etc...here-with testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, before us personally appeared Tenkirau, Ketamau, Ararikan, Awachkouw, Warinckehinck, Wappittawackenis, Ehetyn, as owners; Pennawys, Kakappetteno being present as chiefs of the district, and declared that voluntarily and advisedly, by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community, for certain merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer,

cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of Andries Hudde and Wolphert Gerritsz the westernmost of the flats called Keskateuw belonging to them on the island called Sewanhacky between the bay of the North river and the East River of New Netherland, stretching in length from a certain stream coming from the sea almost north into the woods and in width from a certain marsh, included, almost west also into the woods, with all action, rights and privileges etc...

Done on the island of Manahatas, 16 June 1636.

W. V. Twiller

Jacobus van Corler, Jacus Bentyn, Claes van Elslant.

GG 15 INDIAN DEED TO WOUTER VAN TWILLER FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc, herewith testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, personally before us appeared Tenkirauw, Ketaman, Ararikan, Awaghkou, Warinkehinck, Wappettawackenis, Ehetin, as owners, Penhavis, Kakapeteyno being present as chiefs of the district and declare, that voluntarily and advisedly, by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community, for certain goods, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of W. v. Twiller, director-general of New Netherland, the easternmost of the three flats, to them belonging, called Castetuen located on the island, by them called Suwanhackingh between the bay of the North River and the East River of New Netherland, stretching in length from a certain kil coming from the sea almost north into the woods and in width from a certain marsh eastward also into the woods, with all the action, rights and privileges etc...

Done on the island of Manhattan, 16 July 1636.

Jacobus van Corler, A. Hudde, Jacus Bentyn, Claes van Eslant.

GG 17 INDIAN DEED TO WOUTER VAN TWILLER FOR NUT ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc., herewith testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, before us personally appeared Cacapeteyno and Pewihas as owners and declared, that voluntarily and advisedly, by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community at Keshaechquereren, for certain goods, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full contentment and satisfaction, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed to and for the behoof of Wouter van Twiller, director general of New Netherland, Nut Island, in the Indian tongue called Pagganck, located opposite the island of the Manahatas between the North and East Rivers of New Netherland, with all the action, rights and privileges, etc.

Done on the island of Manhattan, this 16 June 1637.

Jacob van Corler, Andries Hudde, Jacus Bentyn, Claes van Elslant.

GG 18 INDIAN DEED TO WOUTER VAN TWILLER FOR TWO ISLANDS IN HELLEGAT

We, director and council of New Netherland etc, testify and declare, that this day, date underwritten, personally appeared before us Seyseys and Neumers, both chiefs of Mareychkenwikingh and declared, that voluntarily and advisedly, by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community there, for certain goods, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of Wouter van Twiller, director general of New Netherland, the two islands, situate in the Hellegadt, of which the larger is called Tenkenas and the smaller Minnahanonck, lying to the west of the larger, with all the action, rights and privileges, etc.

Done on the island of Manhattan, this 16 July 1637.

Jacob van Corler, Jacus Benteyn, officer Claes van Elslant.

GG 20 INDIAN DEED TO GEORGE RAPALJE FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director general and council of New Netherland, etc. testify and declare, that on the date underwritten personally appeared before us Kakapetteyno, Pewichaas, as owners of this district, and declared that voluntarily and advisedly, by special order of the rulers and with consent of the community there, for and in consideration of a lot of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of George Rapalje a certain piece of land, called Rinnegachonck, located upon the Long Island, south of the island, Manhattan, containing [blank] morgens and reaching from a kil to the woods, south and east to a certain thicket, where the water runs over the stones, with all the action, rights and privileges, etc.

Done on the island of Manhattan, this 16 June 1637.

W. v. Twiller.

J. van Corler, A. Hudde, Jacus Benteyn, officer Claes van Elslant.

(Patent issued June 17, 1643
for 167 morgens 406 rods.)

GG 21 PATENT TO ANDRIES HUDDÉ FOR LAND ON MANHATTAN ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc., herewith testify and declare, that by virtue of the Freedoms and Exemptions granted to Patroons, Masters and Private Persons on the 7th of June 1629 we have granted, transferred, ceded and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as we herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of Andries Hudde a piece of land containing one hundred morgens, located upon the northeast end of the

Island of Manhattan, behind Corler's land, on the condition that he and his successors shall acknowledge the aforesaid lords directors as their masters and patroons and pay, after the end of ten years commencing with the occupation or cultivation of the lands, which he owns, the just tenth part of the produce, given to the land by God and from this time forth for the house and lot deliver annually at Christmas to the director a brace of capons; constituting and substituting etc.

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland on Manhattan, this 20 July 1638.

Willem Kieft, Dir.

GG 23 PATENT TO WOUTER VAN TWILLER FOR LAND ON MANHATTAN ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc., testify and declare herewith, that, by virtue of the freedoms and exemptions granted to patroons, masters and private persons on the 7th of June 1629, we have granted, transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as we herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of Wouter van Twiller, director general of New Netherland, a piece of land containing one hundred morgens, located near Sapokanickan, bounded on the north by the strand road and by Jan van Rotterdam and on the west by the plantations of the same and of Edwaert Fiscock and so far into the woods as to make one hundred morgens, provided that all such roads and footpaths, as are now running through said land, shall for ever remain there for the use of the inhabitants; under condition that he and his successors shall acknowledge said lords directors as his sovereign lords and patroons and after the expiration of ten years, beginning with the occupation and cultivation of the land he owns, pay a just tenth part of the produce, with which God shall bless it and from this time forth for the house and lot deliver yearly at Christmas to the director a brace of capons; constituting and substituting etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 27 INDIAN DEED TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE WEST INDIA COMPANY FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc., testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, personally appeared before us Kakapoteyno, Menqueuw and Suwirau, chiefs of Keskaechquerem, in presence of the undersigned witnesses and declared that voluntarily and advisedly with consent of the community, for and in consideration of eight fathoms of duffels, eight strings of sewant, twelve kettles, eight adzes and eight axes and some knives, beads and awls, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they

herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of the noble lords directors of the General Chartered West India Company, Chamber of Amsterdam, a certain piece of land lying on Long Island, south of Manhattan Island, reaching in length from the plantation of George Rapaeljee (called Rinnegackonck) a good mile and a half to the Mespachtes and in width from the East River about one mile to the thickets of the same Mespachtes, with all the action, rights, privileges, thereunto belonging, constituting and substituting the said lords directors etc.

Done on the island of Manhattan in Fort Amsterdam this 1 August 1638.

Maurits Janson, Claes van Elslant.

In my presence
Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary

GG 28 INDIAN DEED TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE WEST INDIA COMPANY
FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, director and council of New Netherland etc., testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, personally appeared before us Mechowot, chief sachem of Marossepinck, Sintsinck (also called Schouts bay) and its dependencies and declared, that voluntarily and advisedly, with the consent of Piscamoc, his cousin, Wattewochkouw, Kachpohor, Ketachkwawars, co-owners of the aforesaid land, for and in consideration of a party of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received into their hands and power to their full satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they had transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed as lawful, true and free possession, as they herewith transfer, cede, surrender and convey to and for the behoof of the noble lords directors of the General Chartered West India Company, Chamber of Amsterdam, all his, the grantor's, patrimonial lands and the jurisdiction thereof, located on Long Island, called in the Indian tongue Suan Hacky, reaching in length along the southside of said island from Reckouw Hacky to Sicketeuw Hacky and from said Sicketeuw Hacky in width to Martin Gerritsen's bay and thence in length westwardly along the East River to the Vlaecks Kil, with all the action, rights and privileges thereunto to him, Mechowot, or to any of his heirs belonging, constituting in his place, stead, real and actual possession of the aforesaid land and its dependencies the said lords or who hereafter may obtain their interest, to enter upon, possess in peace, occupy, cultivate and do and dispose therewith and thereof, as they would do with their own justly and lawfully acquired lands, without they, the grantors, having, reserving or retaining in the least any part of or authority over it, but all to the behoof aforesaid; under the express condition, that he, Mechowot, may be allowed, with his people and friends, to remain upon the aforesaid land, plant corn, fish, hunt and make a living there as well as they can, while he himself and his people place themselves under the protection of the said lords, who will grant to them all possible assistance and favor by their representative in this country. In testimony whereof and of the truth these presents have been signed by the witnesses, called upon to do so, who were present at the sale.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 January 1639.

Davidt Piettersen De Vries
Maurits Jansen as witness.

In my presence

Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary.

GG 30 INDIAN DEED TO THE WEST INDIA COMPANY FOR A TRACT
OF LAND, CALLED KESKESKICK, BEHIND THE KIL WHICH
RUNS AROUND MANHATTAN ISLAND (YONKERS)

This day, date as below, appeared before me Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary in New Netherland, Tequemeck, Rechgawac, Packamieus, owners of Kekeskich, who in the presence of the undersigned witnesses voluntarily and deliberately declare, that in consideration of a certain lot of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received and accepted before the passing of this act, they have transferred, ceded, conveyed and made over as a true and lawful freehold, as they herewith transfer, cede, convey and make over to and for the benefit of the General Chartered West India Company a piece of land, located opposite to the flat on the island of Manhattan, called Keskeskich, stretching lengthwise along the flatlands, which runs behind the Island of Manhattan mostly east and west and beginning at the head of the said kil and running opposite of the high hill by the flatlands, namely by the Great Kil, with all rights titles etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam, the 3 August 1639.

Cornelis van der Hoyten
Davidt Pietersen de Vries
as witnesses.

In my presence

Cornelis van Tienhoven,
Secretary.

GG 31 CONVEYANCE TO COENRAET VAN CEULEN

I the underwritten herewith acknowledge to have purchased by order of and for the account of Mr. Coenraet van Ceulen, merchant living in the city of Amsterdam, the farm and appurtenances thereof occupied previously by Jacob van Corler located on the island of Manhattan opposite the farm of Johannes La Montanje, and that with all the right and title which appertained to the aforesaid Corler; and since I the underwritten Cornelis van Tienhoven have been fully satisfied by the aforesaid Mr. Coenraet van Ceulen for the value or worth of the aforesaid farm (with four mares, three cows, one boat and tackling, one hundred morgens of land, the tools on the farm, and all other appurtenances belonging to the farm); therefore, I herewith acknowledge to have transported, ceded and conveyed in a true, rightful and free ownership, as I hereby do to and for the behoof of the aforesaid Mr. van Ceulen or to whoever hereafter may acquire his rights to the aforesaid farm, the cattle, everything which is earth and nail firm, together with what belongs to the farm; placing in my stead, real and actual possession etc.

Done 22 August 1639 in Fort Amsterdam.

Cornelis van Tienhoven
as principle

Davidt Davidtsz

This is the mark of
Jems Hil

mw

GG 32 PATENT TO GEORGE HOMS AND TOMAS HAL

We, Willem Kieft, director-general and council, on behalf of the high and mighty lords, States-General of the United Provinces, his highness of Orange and the honorable lords directors of the Chartered West India Company, residing in New Netherland, herewith attest and declare that today, date underwritten, we have granted to George Homs and Tomas Hal, tobacco planters in partnership, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan, extending in width from Deutel Bay along the East River to the kil of Schepmoes where the beech tree lies across the water; and in length from the said river directly into the woods for the same distance as along the water, 100 rods of 13 feet each, with the express condition and stipulation that George Homs and Tomas Hall or who hereafter by virtue of this document may obtain their interest, shall acknowledge the noble lords directors as their lords and patroons under the sovereignty of the high and mighty lords, States-General and obey their director and council here in everything, as it is the duty of all good inhabitants, submitting further to all such imposts and taxes, as by the said authorities are already or may be ordered; constituting therefore the said George Homs and Tomas Hall in our stead, real and actual possession of the said piece of land, giving them full and irrevocable power to enter upon, cultivate, occupy and use the said parcel of land as they would with others, their patrimonial lands and goods, without we, the grantors, in our quality aforesaid, reserving or retaining in the least any part of or authority over the property, but for the behoof as aforesaid, desisting, renouncing and withdrawing now and irrevocably, all according to the rules of law, and to confirm this further it has been by us signed and sealed with our seal.
Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 November 1639.

GG 33 PATENT TO THOMAS BESCHER

We, Willem Kieft, etc..., herewith testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, we have granted to Thomas Bescher, tobacco planter, a certain piece of land, located upon the Long Island on the strand of the North River Bay near Saphorakan, stretching in width along the strand from the reed marsh three hundred paces of three feet each and in length the same distance across towards the woods into the thicket with the express condition and stipulation, etc...
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 November 1639.

GG 34 PATENT TO PHILIP DE TRUY

We, Willem Kieft, etc..., do attest and declare, that we on this day, the date underwritten, have granted to and bestowed upon Philip De Truy, Court Messenger, a certain piece of land lying on the Island of Manhatans near Smit's marsh where Cornelis Van Tienhoven the secretary is located west south west and Davidt Provoost east north east; extending in breadth from the land of said Tienhoven to Besteveaer's thicket 40 rods of 12 feet to the rod, west south west and east north east, and in its length from the beach 68 rods, north by west and south by north to the land of the aforesaid

Davit Provoost; extending in breadth along the beach from Smit's marsh to the fence of Davit Provoost 48 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland 22 May 1640.

GG 36 PATENT TO PIETER VAN DER LINDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc...attest and declare that on this day, date underwritten, we have granted to Pieter van der Linden, tobacco planter, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan where Tonis Cray's land adjoins; beginning from the little stream called "the old wreck" [i.e. 't oude wrack] until Claes Sybrantsen de Veringh, extending along the East River in its breadth north east and south west; containing in breadth along the beach 300 paces, at 3 feet to a pace, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 August 1640.

GG 37 PATENT TO ABRAHAM RYKEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... testify and declare herewith, that in the year 1638 we granted to Abraham Ryken a certain piece of land located upon the Long Island opposite Rin-negaconck, where Gysbert Ryken's is on one side and the highway running from the kil into the woods east north east and west south west and Hans Hansen on the same highway is on the other; containing along the kil in proper width 500 paces, to which aforescribed parcel of land is added a third part of the hay marsh lying close behind the land of George Rapaelje and Gysbert Ryken, under express condition and stipulations, etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 August 1640.

GG 39 PATENT TO PIETER MONTFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, we have granted to Peter Montfoort a certain piece of land located upon the Long Island, reaching from Jan Montfoort's land to that of Peter Italiaens, in width 300 paces and then directly into the woods, under the express condition and stipulations etc...

Done 29 of May 1641 at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 40 PATENT TO JAN MONTFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith testify and declare, that today, date underwritten, we have granted to Jan Montfoort a certain parcel of land located upon the Long Island next to Renegakonck, bounded east and west by Pieter Montfoort and reaching in width 350 paces into the woods; with express condition and stipulations etc...

Done 29 May 1641 at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 41 PATENT TO GEORGE BACXTER AND WALTER HARFOORTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith attest and declare that we have granted to George Bacxter and [Walter] Harfoortsz, partners, a certain piece of land located on the Island of Manhattan; extending in breadth between the two creeks where the water runs over the stones and the tree lies over the creek, and this with the same breadth between both creeks, with the express conditions etc...

Done 29 August 1641.

GG 42 PATENT TO LAMBERT HUYBERTSEN MOL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... declare herewith, that today, date underwritten, we have granted to Lambert Huybertsen Mol a certain parcel of land, located upon the Long Island on the East River of New Netherland near the kil of Rinnegaconck, formerly occupied by Cornelis Jacobsz Stillen, containing 25 morgens, bounded on the north by Hans Hansen, the line between the two parcels in the whole width being marked by the mark of the WIC on a tree; on the north it reaches to the East River; with the express conditions etc...

Done 7 September 1641 at Fort Amsterdam.

GG 43 PATENT TO LAURENS CORNELISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith make known that we have today, date underwritten, granted to Laurens Cornelisz a certain parcel of land situated by Smit's marsh on the island of Manhatans; where on the east it is bounded by Cornelis van Tienhoven's property and on the west by the highway which runs between the aforesaid piece of land and Hendrick Snyder's palisades, which at its measured breadth shall remain both on the side as well as in front on the beach, with the express condition that the said Laurens Cornelisz shall repair the road leading from Cornelis van Tienhoven's farm to the beach, fit for the use of wagons, and when once repaired at the expense of the said Laurens Cornelisz it shall henceforth and forever be maintained and repaired by the said Laurens Cornelisz and Cornelis van Tienhoven half and half; with the express conditions etc...

Done 7 September 1641.

GG 46 PATENT TO CORNELIS LAMBERTSZ COOL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith declare and testify, that today, date underwritten, we have granted to Cornelis Lambertsen Cool a certain piece of land located upon the Long Island, called Gouwanes, extending in width from the wagon road, running through said land, and Jan Pietersen's land lying along the river to a certain thicket, where Willem Adriaensen's land is next; whereas this land has formerly been occupied by Jan van Rotterdam and Tomas Beets it is expressly stipulated, that the paths running over this piece

of land shall remain open; in addition to this piece, a part of the hay marsh, located near the marshland of Antony van Salee, containing 28 morgens, is granted to Cornelis Lambertsen; all with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done 5 April 1642 at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 47 CONVEYANCE TO GOVERT LOOCKMANS AND CORNELIS LEENDERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... declare herewith that we have sold to Govert Loockmans and Cornelis Leendersz a house located on the East River of New Netherland on the island of Manhattan, together with the land belonging thereto, which is the same enclosed by Davit Provoost; this enclosure begins at the stream where the fresh water empties into the East River to the land of Cornelis van Tienhoven, whose palisades extend from the long highway to the East River, as can be seen by the marks put up by him, bordering the aforesaid land from the fence to the large tree which is the legal boundary of Philip de Truy and Tienhoven's land; extending along the aforesaid palisades from the aforesaid tree north east by east and east north east between both until Bestevaer's thicket, and from the East River north west and north north east between both; and whereas there has been always a wagon road between the land which we are selling to Loockmans and Cornelis Leendersz, and Cornelis van Tienhoven's farm, running to the great highway, it is expressly ordered that as long as Govert Loockmans and Cornelis Leendersz have not fenced in the purchased land against cattle, Cornelis van Tienhoven, or who hereafter may obtain his rights, shall have permission to use this old road outside of his palisades with wagons and horses; and when the land has been properly secured by Loockmans and Cornelis Leendersz (which they must also maintain) the wagon road shall be exactly where Tienhoven's palisades now stand, for which Loockmans and Cornelis Leendersz aforesaid shall give one half of the land required for the width of the road and likewise Cornelis van Tienhoven shall give one half for it; the aforesaid road shall be used by them as neighbors as often as they please, it being intended only as an outlet to the long highway from their lands, without it being a thoroughfare, but belonging to them as their property; with the express conditions etc...

At Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 March 1642.

GG 48 PATENT TO TYMON JANSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have granted to Tymon Jansen a certain piece of land located and bordering the marshland upon the eastside of Mespachtis Kil of the East River behind Dominee's Hook, which is divided from the said piece of land by a marsh and kil; the said marsh beginning at the kil and the tree standing upon the point towards the small kil in width five hundred paces, north north east from the kil and tree aforesaid to another tree marked also with the Company's mark, where Burger Jorisz has his land; the said land reaching from the last mentioned tree to the kil, dividing the point of Richard Brudnell from this piece, east south east to the tree marked there; on condition, that Tymon Jansen shall possess and use the marshes enclosing his land in rear and front and divided by kils, it being understood the marshes on the long and the broad side; all this under the express condition and stipulation etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 1642.

GG 49 PATENT TO FRANCIS DOUGHTY AND COMPANIONS

We, William Kieft, etc... have given and granted, as we herewith give and grant to Francis Doughty and companions, their assigns and heirs in real, actual and perpetual possession, a certain piece of land, with pastures and whatever else it includes, located upon Long Island of this province, containing 6,666 acres Holland measure or thereabouts, geographically enclosed between four straight lines, each 2,000 Dutch perches long, of which the first begins at the east corner of Hans Hansen's meadow dividing by the course of the creek the marsh into two equal parts and extends to the plantation of Richard Brudnall and then northeast passing through the middle of the fresh marsh to the small creek bounding the southern part of Henry Agricola's (Henry the Farmer's) land, then following it to its mouth; the second line beginning here bends towards the southeast following the seashore to another small creek, then along the course thereof from its mouth to where you come to the eastern extremity of the same march (where the said creek arises), then it bends southeast, until it has reached the distance of 2,000 Dutch perches; the third beginning at the end of the last tends more westwardly and is of equal length with the former; finally, the fourth starting from the last point deflects to the northwest and closes the square at the abovesaid easterly point of Hans Hansen's meadow, at which corner a stone is to be erected later for the greater certainty of the limits; with power to build on the aforesaid land a village or villages, a church or churches, to exercise the Reformed Christian religion, which they profess, and ecclesiastical discipline; also to legally administer high, middle and low jurisdiction; to decide civil suits for sums not exceeding 50 Holland guilders, while in criminal cases their sentence of fines up to the same sum shall be final and without appeal; in other civil as well as criminal suits of greater import to pronounce the final sentence, which by appeal may be referred to the supreme court of New Netherland, and execute such sentence and finally to exercise all rights conferred upon the said jurisdiction with further power of nominating and presenting to the director of New Netherland, some of their community, that from their number suitable persons may be selected for the civil and judicial administration; with the right of hunting, hawking, fishing and trading and the immunities granted or to be granted to the colonists of this Province, none excepted.

Wherefore the said F. Doughty and his companions their assigns and heirs are bound as long as they shall remain in possession of the aforesaid land to acknowledge the said lords directors as their masters and patroons, to pay after the lapse of ten years the tenth part of the produce of the fields, whether cultivated with the plough, the hoe or otherwise (orchards and gardens not exceeding one acre Holland measure excepted). Finally to use the Dutch standard and no other and to avoid confusion not to make use in selling or purchasing of any other than Dutch weights, ell and other Dutch measures. All of which under the aforesaid conditions etc...to be countersigned by the Secretary of New Netherland and the seal of New Netherland to be affixed.

Done at Fort Amsterdam on Manhattan Island in New Netherland 28 March 1642.

GG 50 PATENT GRANTED TO CORNELIS MELYN

We, William Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted, as we herewith concede and grant (under authority of an edict, issued by the lords directors on the day of July 1640) to Cornelis Melyn the whole of Staten Island located in the bay of the North River of New Netherland, except as much land as is necessary for a farm, which had been granted by us, the director-general and council before the publication of the abovesaid edict, to Davit Pietersz de Vries from Hoorn, and of which land Davit Pietersz de Vries has already taken possession; with the express condition etc... (No date)


GG 52 INDIAN DEED TO THE WEST INDIA COMPANY FOR LAND ON LONG ISLAND

We, Willem Kieft, etc... testify and declare herewith, that today, date underwritten, before us personally appeared Seysey, chief, Sepinto, Ponitaranachgyne, chiefs and owners of the lands between the Coney Island to Gouwanes along the North River and from Coney Island along the seashore to Weywitsprittner and then north by west and north north west to Gouwanes aforesaid, who declared, that with consent and approval of the other Indians, for and in consideration of a certain quantity of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received to their satisfaction and contentment before the passing hereof, they have transferred, ceded, surrendered and conveyed in true, free and lawful possession to and for the behoof of the noble lords directors of the Chartered West India Company, Department of Amsterdam, the before described parcel of land located upon Long Island, with all the action rights and privileges etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 September 1645.

The mark  of
Ponitaranachgyne made
by himself.

Willem Kieft.
La Montagne.

The mark  of Seysey.
made by himself.
Oloff Stevensen.

The mark  of Sipento
made by himself.

To my knowledge,
Cornelis van Tienhoven,
Secy.

GG 53 PATENT TO FRERICK LUBBERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Frerick Lubbersz a certain piece of land upon Long Island near Merechkawikingh about Werpos extending in breadth from the kil and marsh that come from Guwanes N. W. by N. and from the strand on the East River S. E. by E. 1,700 paces of three feet each and in length from the head of the aforesaid kil N. E. by E. and S. W. by W. to the Red Hook; under the express condition, that if the Indians shall voluntarily give up the corn land in the aforesaid piece, Frerick Lubbersz shall be allowed to enter upon it in the width and extent of it, without anybody preventing him; on the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 May 1640.

GG 54 PATENT TO CLAES CORNELISZ VAN SCHOUW

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have granted to Claes Cornelisz van Schouw a certain piece of land lying upon Long Island opposite Manhattan Island between the ferry and Andries Hudden, where his land is nearest, extending from Hudden's land along the river 102 rods, into the woods S. E. by S. 75 rods and S. S. E. 75 rods, S. by W. 30 rods and along the land of Andries Hudden aforesaid N. W. 173 rods to the strand, containing 16 morgens and 165 rods; under the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done 14 November 1642 at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 55 PATENT TO TOMAS HAEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Tomas Hael a piece of land located on the island of Manhattan in the North River formerly owned by Edvaert Fiscock, Hans Hansz, and Maryn Adriaensen; bounded on the north by the plantation of the former director, Wouter van Twiller, and Barent Dircksz Backer, and (running) eastward to the thicket: with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam the 20 November 1642, New Netherland.

GG 56 PATENT TO JAN PIETERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Jan Pietersen of Amsterdam and Abraham Rycken a lot bounded on the west by Mr. Heyl's property and extending mostly northward 5 rods and 3 feet, and mostly eastward 2 rods 8 inches and 5 grains; the aforesaid lot containing 50 rods and 5 grains; with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam.

GG 57 PATENT TO HENDRICK HENDRICKSZ KIP

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Hendrick Hendricksz Kip a lot located east of the fort in length 7 rods, one foot, 4 inches and 9 grains, and 2 inches on Willem Heyl's side; a point of land one rod, one foot, one grain, further 3 rods; behind in breadth 6 rods, 5 feet, 4 inches, 9 grains; containing altogether in an uneven square 44 rods, 4 feet, 6 inches, 9 grains; with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam 28 April 1643, New Netherland.

GG 58 PATENT TO BURGER JORISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Burger Jorissen a lot located on the island of Manhattan on the bank of the East River east of the fort, extending east 11 rods and north 10 rods, being an uneven square; containing 110 rods of land, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam 28 April 1643.

GG 59 PATENT TO JAN JANSZ SCHEPMOES

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Jan Jansz Schepmoes a lot located southeast of the fort, extending along the house 2 rods, 4 feet, 4 inches, 5 grains; along the west side 9 rods, 7 inches; the southeast and in breadth along the river 3 rods, one foot, 3 inches; the east side extending in length 9 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches; containing altogether 25 rods, 4 feet, 5 grains; with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam the 18 May 1643.

GG 60 PATENT TO MARTEN CRUGIER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Marten Crugier a lot for a house and garden north of the fort on the island of Manhattan, extending from the house approximately westward 9 rods, 2 feet, one inch; towards the fort approximately southward 6 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches, 9 grains; again approximately eastward with a large point 14 rods, 6 feet, one inch; further to the place of departure 4 rods, 5 feet; containing in an uneven square 86 rods, 3 feet, 6 inches, 7 grains, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland the 18 May 1643.

GG 61 PATENT TO ANTONY JANSEN VAN SALEE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... herewith testify and declare that on the first of August 1639 we have given and granted to Antony Jansen van Salee 100 morgens of land lying on the bay of the North River upon Long Island opposite Conynen Island, extending along the shore 253 rods, N. N. W., from the shore about N. E. by E. 236 rods, again along a bluff 124 rods about S. E. E., S. W. by W., 24 rods, S. 54 rods, further to the strand S. W. by W. 174 rods, with some points of land lying on the south side; containing 87 morgens, 49½ rods, also a point of land extending southward from the house, surrounded on three sides by marshland, reaching S. W. by W. 72 rods, S. E. by S. 90 rods being an oblong with some protruding points containing 12 morgens 550½ rods; comprising altogether 100 morgens, under the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland this 27 May 1643.

GG 62 PATENT TO ISACK ALLERTON AND GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... conceded and granted to Mr. Issack Allerton and Govert Lockmans two lots located on the east side of the great highway on the Island of Manhattan; extending in breadth along the same road 8 rods, and 9 feet; on the north side of the lots 18 rods, 2 feet, 2 inches, 6 grains to the marsh; in breadth behind or along the marsh 7 rods, 6 feet, 3 inches, 8 grains; on the south side 9 rods, 8 feet, 7 inches, 3 grains; the point or angle one rod, 8 feet, 7 [inches], 6 grains toward the south; and further toward the road 9 rods, 4 feet, 3 inches, 6 grains; containing altogether 161 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches, 2 grains; with the express condition and stipulation that etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam the 2 June 1643, in New Netherland.

GG 63 PATENT TO PIETER MONFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... conceded and granted to Pieter Monfoort a piece of land for a tobacco plantation, located on Long Island in the bay of Meyreckawick, bounded on the east by Jan Monfoort's property and on the west by Pieter Itiliaen's; extending along the marsh 70 rods into the woods; 220 rods along the land of Jan Monfoort; the breadth in the woods is 70 rods; again to the marsh northward 227 rods along the land of Pieter Itilaender; containing 25 morgens 8 rods; with the express condition and stipulation that etc...

Done the 17 August 1643 in Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland.

Pieter Monfoort is granted A.D. 1647 the first of May an additional 220 rods adjoining the above-written land with the same direction and breadth; provided that it does not work to the prejudice of any plantations in Breuckelen. Was signed the same day by Willem Kieft.

GG 64 PATENT TO GEORGE RAPAEELJE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... conceded and granted to Gorge Rapaelje a piece of land named Rumeaconck formerly purchased from the Indians as appears by the conveyance; located on Long Island at the bay of Merechkawick, east of Jan Monfoort's land; extending past the aforesaid's land southward into the woods 242 rods by the stream and marsh; easterly 390 rods; and the fresh marsh 202 rods south into the woods; and behind in the woods 384 rods westward, with some points at the marsh; containing altogether 167 morgens 406 rods; with the express condition and stipulation that etc...

Done the 17 June 1643 in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland.

GG 65 PATENT TO PIETER CESAR ITALIAEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Cesar Italiaen a certain piece of land for a tobacco plantation, lying in the bay of Merechkawick, where Peter Monfoort has his land on the east and Michael Picet on the west, extending along the marsh 57 rods and along the land of Peter Monfoort southward into the woods 270 rods; containing 24 morgens 450 rods, with express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland 17 June 1643.

On the first of May 1647 220 rods of land adjoining the above described piece the same in length and width were granted to Pieter Cesar, provided it does not work prejudice to his neighbors. Signed the same day by Willem Kieft.

GG 66 PATENT TO WOUTER VAN TWILLER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Wouter van Twiller, late director in New Netherland, a piece of land called the Red Hook, located on the North River, with express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland 22 June 1643.

GG 67 PATENT TO EVERT DUYPCKINGH

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Evert Duyckingh bounded on the east by the widow of Claes de Veeringh and on the west by the lot owned by the Negroes and behind this lot the Company's marsh; extending in breadth in the front at the road 10 rods, 2 feet, 2 inches, 4 grains; on the east side in length 12 rods, 7 feet, 4 inches, 6 grains; in breadth at the Company's marsh 10 rods, one foot, 6 inches, 5 grains; and on the side of the Negroes 19 rods, one foot, 3 inches; containing 151 rods, 3 feet, 4 inches, 6 grains, with the express condition and stipulation that etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland the 22 June 1643.

In addition to this land mentioned in the aforesaid patent, the director general of New Netherland, Curaçao, etc. has conceded and granted to Evert Duyckingh a point in the lot on the south side of his garden: in length, as his garden extends 10 rods, 2½ feet, in breadth on the east side one rod 6 feet; on the west side one rod 4½ feet; with the condition, if it should happen in the future that a common road or a street should be built through his garden, then he shall permit it without compensation. By which the aforesaid lot is transported and conveyed to him Evert Duyckingh or his heirs in full possession, conforming to the aforesaid patent. In witness whereof this is signed with our usual signature this 30 April 1650.

GG 68 CONVEYANCE TO FRERICK LUBBERSZ

Appeared before us, Willem Kieft, director general and council etc., Laurens Cornelisz van de Welde who declared for himself, his heirs, and successors that on 29 May 1643 he has transported and conveyed, as he herewith does to the behoof of Frerick Lubbersz for the sum of 1600 guilders payable in three installments according to the bill of sale registered in the protocol, his house with a portion of his lot located on the west side of Smit's marsh, and that by virtue of the conveyance granted by us, director and council aforesaid, on the 16th of September 1640; containing 347 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches, 5 grains; extending in length from in front of the house along the common road from Tienhoven's land 50 rods, 7 feet, 2 inches, 5 grains; in breadth in front of the house 7 rods, and along the lot which the aforesaid Lourens Cornelisz reserves for himself 16 rods, 4 feet, 7 inches; and behind the aforesaid lot till the marsh or Tienhoven's land 8 rods, 9 feet; and further along Tienhoven's palisades or the length of 28 rods, 9 feet, 3 inches; and behind in breadth 4 feet, one inch; containing altogether the aforesaid 357 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches, 5 grains; he Lourens Cornelisz desisting from the ownership of the aforesaid lot and house from now till forever; transporting the same to Frerick Lubbersz who shall be allowed to do with it as he would be allowed with other of his patrimonial goods etc...

Done 26 June 1643 in Fort Amsterdam, New Netherland.

GG 69 PATENT TO CHRISTOFFEL LOURENS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Christoffel Lourens a certain piece of land located on the bay of the North River; bounded on the east by the Indian maizeland, extending along the shore west by north and north north west between both 62 rods and again from the shore into the woods; on the west side north by east and north north east 200 rods in breadth; into the woods 62 rods and again to the shore south by west and south south west 200 rods; amounting to 20 morgens and 400 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 July 1643.

GG 70 PATENT TO JAN STEVENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Stevensz, schoolmaster, a lot for a house and garden located north of Fort Amsterdam; extending in length 12 rods, 8 feet, 4 inches and 5 grains; in breadth in front of the house 10 rods, 9 feet, one inch and 5 grains; in breadth in the rear 9 rods, 5 feet and 2 grains; amounting together in a crooked corner lot to 103 rods, 9 inches and 2 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 July 1643.

GG 71 PATENT TO TYMEN JANSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tymen Jansen a piece of land located on Manhattan; bounded on the west by the land of Hendrick Jansen; extending west by north and west north west 37 rods, 7 feet; and 20 rods, 10 feet, one inch south; a little west 24 rods, 5 feet, 6 inches; another 17 rods, 6 feet, 10 inches south west; a little south with a point projecting easterly 2 rods, 4½ feet; amounting in all to 646 rods, 10 feet and 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 July 1643.

GG 72 PATENT TO BURGER JORISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Burger Jorisz a certain piece of land located at Mespachtes Kil on the east side; extending along Tymen Jansz' land 165 rods; along the marsh 85 rods, with a point of land near the marsh of 20 rods and along the marsh 100 rods, with a point of land extending eastwardly 65 rods, and thence to the head of the marsh, which bounds this land 78 rods; the width fronting the marsh is 85 rods; containing 29 morgens 566 rods, under the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 July 1643.

GG 73 PATENT TO JACOB WOLPHERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jacob Wolphertsz a piece of land located upon Long Island on the East River, where the land of Cornelis Dircksz, the ferryman, borders on the west; extending from the said ferryman's land E. by S. along the river 56 rods and along the same towards the woods S. by E. 132 rods with a width back in the woods of 40 rods and on the east side N. by W. 120 rods; containing 10 morgens and 48 rods, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 July 1643.

GG 74 PATENT TO ANDRIES HUDDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Andries Hudden a lot for a house and garden located along the great highway, extending in breadth at the front on the aforesaid road 5 rods; in length 18 rods and 5 inches; the breadth in the rear 5 rods; and back to the aforesaid road 18 rods and 5 inches; amounting to 91 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 July 1643.

GG 75 PATENT TO ROELOF JANSSEN HAES

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Roelof Jansen Haes a lot for a house and garden located at the south end of the Company's marsh and north east from the fort; the breadth in front of the house and along the old canal is 3 rods; and along the marsh 6 rods; the breadth behind is 3 rods and 3 feet and along the other side; amounting to 18 rods and 3 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 July 1643.

GG 76 PATENT TO GEORGE BACXTER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to George Bacxter a piece of land for a plantation containing 25 morgens, located upon Long Island behind the kil of Dirck de Noorman, extending along the marsh 50 rods and on the side of Dirck de Noorman's land towards the woods 150 rods and back in the woods it is wide 150 rods; and thence along the side of Jan de Sweet's land to the bend of a marsh, with express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 July 1643.

GG 77 PATENT TO TOUCHYN BRIEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Touchyn Briel a piece of land located on the island of Manhattan containing 11 morgens, 330 rods by the great thicket between the negroes and Tomas de Smit; extending from the aforesaid thicket north east by east along the aforesaid land of Tomas 127 rods; and then to about the negroes west north west 55 rods; and along the aforesaid thicket 55 rods; without regarding some points of no importance along the thicket, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 July 1643.

GG 78 PATENT TO JAN TROCKMORTEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have conceded and granted to Jan Trockmorton a parcel of land, (which is a part of Vrelant) extending along the East River of New Netherland for one half mile beginning at the point; and bounded on one side by a small river and on the other by a great kil, which river and kil run together at high water surrounding the aforesaid parcel of land, as is shown by the map thereof, made and deposited by the surveyor, under the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 6 July 1643.

GG 79 PATENT TO RUTGER ARENTSEN VAN SEYL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Rutger Arentsen van Seyl a lot for a house and garden; bounded on the east by the common highway; northward by the land of Cornelis Volckertsz; its breadth along the highway is 4 rods, 9 feet; its length along the aforesaid lot of Cornelis Volckertsz is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; in the rear its breadth is 4 rods and 9 feet; on the other side the length is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; amounting to 88 rods, 4 feet, 9 inches and 4 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1643.

GG 80 PATENT TO DOMINGO ANTONY

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Domingo Antony, Negro, a piece of land containing 5 morgens located on the island of Manhattan, and 505 rods behind farm No. 5; extending from about the wagon road west by north to the fresh water at the thicket; towards the land of Tomas Sandersz north 36 rods; and north by west 60 rods; and along the land of Tomas Sandersz to the aforesaid thicket 20 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1643.

GG 81 PATENT TO CATELINA ANTONY FOR LAND ON MANHATTAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Catelina, widow of Jochem Antony, Negro, a piece of land located on the island of Manhattan north of the wagon road; extending along the aforesaid wagon road southwest 66 rods until the land of Domingo Antony, reserving between both a common wagon road along the aforesaid Domingo's land until the land of Thomas Sandersz Smit north west by west 60 rods; and further to the aforesaid wagon road, being the place of beginning along the land of the aforesaid Sandersz' land; amounting to 4 morgens and 91 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1643.

GG 82 PATENT TO TYMEN JANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tymen Jansz a piece of land located on Long Island behind the chimneysweep about S. W. from the land of Burger Jorissen and touching with the south point the point of Jan Platneus; extending along Burger's land S. S. E. from one marsh to the other 165 rods with some promontories in form of a half sickle of 15 rods; and again to Burger's land, being the first starting place 147 rods N. by W.; containing together with a similar triangular point 22 morgens 324 rods; including a marsh extending around this land, not mentioned here, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 13 July 1643.

GG 83 PATENT TO CORNELIS VOLCKERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Volckertsz a double lot for two houses and two gardens located on the common highway; its breadth along the aforesaid road is 9 rods and 8 feet, and below on the marsh of the same breadth; its length on the north side is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; and on the south side the same length; amounting to 187 rods, 8 feet and 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1643.

GG 84 PATENT TO TOMAS SANDERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tomas Sandersz a lot for a house and garden located along the common highway on the north side of the lot of Andries Hudden; its breadth in front along the aforesaid road is 4 rods and 5 feet; its length on the north side until the marsh is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; its breadth behind along the marsh is 4 rods and 5 feet; the length on the south side is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; amounting to 83 rods and 7 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1643.

GG 85 PATENT TO RICHARD BRUTNEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Richard Brutnel a piece of land located upon Long Island, extending along the limits of Mr. Doutey N. N. E. 123 rods; then to the kil N. W. and N. W. by W. 195 rods and along the kil with different courses on account of several points of land mostly in the shape of a half sickle 353 rods containing 49 morgens 131 rods, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 July 1643.

GG 86 PATENT TO ADAM ROELANTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Adam Roelantsz a lot for a house and garden located east of Arent d'Smit; extending along the road 7 rods, 9 feet and 7 inches; further 8 rods, 2 feet, 8 inches and 3 grains; and further to the garden of Philip Geraerdy 4 rods, 2 feet and 3 inches; and along his garden 5 rods with a projecting point on the lot at his house; along the aforesaid lot to the beginning point, one rod, 9 feet and 5 inches, with express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 7 August 1643.

GG 87 PATENT TO JAN MONFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Monfoort a piece of land located on the bay of Merechkawich between the land of Jorse Rapalye on the east side, and the land of Pieter Monfoort on the west side; extending along the marsh 88 rods; along the land of said Gorge Rapalje S. towards and into the woods 210 rods; and in width back in the woods 88 rods and near the marsh northward to the marsh 210 rods; containing all together 28 morgens, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 December 1643.

GG 88 PATENT TO BURGER JORISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Burger Jorisz a lot at the shore of the East River on the island of Manhattan east of the fort; extending east 11, and north 10 rods, forming an uneven square; amounting to 110 rods of land, with express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 28 April 1643.

GG 89 PATENT TO HENDRICK JANSEN SNYDER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hendrick Jansen Snyder a lot located on the island of Manhattan for 2 houses; extending in front 10 rods, 6 feet and one grain; behind in breadth 14 rods, one foot and 4 inches; on the east side in length 9 rods, one foot, 4 inches; on the west side in length 15 rods, 2 feet; located east of the fort on the east end of Tymen Jansz' lot on the East River; amounting to 156 rods, 3 feet, 7 inches and 5 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 January 1644.

GG 90 PATENT TO TRYNTIEN JONAS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tryntien Jonas a lot located south of the fort and west of Jacob Constapel; its length on the side of the aforesaid Constapel is 11 rods, 2 feet, one inch and 5 grains; in breadth (in front) 2 rods 5 feet, 4 inches; the breadth in the rear is 2 rods, 2 feet 7 inches and 5 grains; on the west side its length is 11 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches; amounting altogether to 27 rods, 5 feet, 9 inches and 8 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, [blank] February 1644.

GG 91 PATENT TO JAN JANSEN DAMEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Jansen Damen land located on both sides of the common road on the island of Manhattan north of the fort; the piece that lies between the river and the aforesaid road extends 75 rods north east; and on the north side till to the beach 61½ rods; on the south side till to the beach 38 rods in a regular line 68 rods; there is a projecting point on the north side; on the east side it extends along the public road 50 rods, on the south side next to the Company's land east; a little easterly 72 rods, 9 feet, 5 inches to the land of Tymen Jansen 52 and 2/3 rods next to the aforesaid land of Tymen Jansen till by the beach east by south and east south east 37 rods and 3 feet along by the aforesaid land till the lot of Maryn 70 rods and 8 feet; and it extends further from the north end on the east side of Maryn's land next to the road running between the land of Secretary Cornelis van Tienhoven and the aforesaid land of Jan Damen throughout till to the starting point at the common highway, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 April 1644.

GG 92 PATENT TO CORNELIS MELYN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Melyn a lot for two houses and one garden located on the island of Manhattan on the East River where Abel Reddenhaes bounds on the east; its breadth on the river is 5 rods; its length on the west side is 7 rods and one foot; the breadth on the north side or in the rear is 5 rods; on the east side next to the lot of the aforesaid Abel Reddenhaes the length is 7 rods and one foot; through the aforesaid lot runs the common canal 10 geometrical feet till into the East River; amounting altogether to 35 rods and 5 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 28 April 1644.

GG 93 PATENT TO PHILIP GERAERDY

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Philip Geraerdy a lot for two houses and garden located on the common highway north of the lot of Cornelis Volkertsz; it extends along the aforesaid common road 8 rods and 6 feet; on the north side its length is 17 rods; in the rear its breadth is 8 rods; on the south side its length is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches and 6 grains; amounting in all to 146 rods, one foot and 4 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 24 May 1644.

GG 94 CONVEYANCE OF LAND FROM ABRAHAM JACOBSEN VAN STEENWYCK TO ANTONY JANSEN VAN FEES

I, Abraham Jacobsen van Steenwyck, acknowledge to have transported and conveyed, as I in the best form, method and manner according to law and equity do sell, transport and convey hereby to and for the behoof of Antony Jansen van Fees by virtue of the patent granted to me, Abraham Jacobsz, by the director and council of New Netherland, a parcel of the lot mentioned in the aforesaid patent containing 17 rods, 6 feet, 2 inches and 5 grains, being the most westerly part of Abraham Jacobsz' lot where Hendrick Kip's lot lies westward of it; extending in breadth in front of Antony Jansen's house 2 rods, 5 feet and 4 inches; on the east side its length is 9 rods and 5 inches; its breadth for the length of one rod and 7 feet (measured on the west side) is 2 rods, 3 feet and 7 inches; for the length of 5 rods, 2 rods, 4 feet, 4 inches; for the same length (being an inward point) one rod, 3 feet, 7 inches; for the length of 8 rods (being the north end of Antony Jansen's lot) one rod, 3 feet, 7 inches and 5 grains; amounting in all to the aforesaid 17 rods, 6 feet, 2 inches and 5 grains; and that for the sum of 24 Carolus guilders payable one half in cash and the other half in 5 weeks etc...

Done this 24th day of May 1644.

GG 95 PATENT FOR CONEY ISLAND, TO GYSBERT OP DYCK

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gysbert op Dyck, the whole of Conynen Island, located on the east side of the bay running into the North River, with the marshlands thereto belonging; on condition that in case it should be deemed necessary or advisable, the Company reserves the right to establish fisheries upon the said Konynen Island where most suitable; also a piece of land located near Konynen Hook extending N. E. from Conynen Hook; it lies with its S. E. point to or near the seashore and on its west side a kil comes in on the east side of Conynen Hook, from the kil E. 49 rods, E. by S. 240 rods, S. S. W. half point W. 130 rods, W. a little N. 225 rods, N. by W. to the place of beginning 100 rods; containing together 43 morgens 551 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 24 May 1644.

GG 96 PATENT TO MICHIEL MARSCHAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Michiel Marschan a lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan near Fort Amsterdam; extending along the common canal 11 rods and 2 feet; on the north by the lot of Pieter Itiliaender 5 rods; on the south side 6 rods, 8 feet, 5 inches; on the east side 10 rods, 4 feet, 6 inches; amounting to 71 rods, 6 feet, 7 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, May 1644.

GG 97 PATENT TO CLAES JANSEN VAN NAERDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes Jansen van Naerden a double lot for two houses located between Rem Jansen and Willem Cornelissen Coster south of Fort Amsterdam; extending in breadth in front of the house 5 rods, 5 feet, 7 inches and 8 grains; on the east side to the shore 8 rods, 8 inches; in the rear its breadth is along the shore 5 rods, 5 feet and 7 inches; and from the shore to the road on the west side of the house 5 rods, 4 feet, 2 inches; amounting to 42 rods, 7 inches and 6 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, May 1644.

GG 98 PATENT TO HENDRICK JANSEN SMITT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hendrick Jansen Smitt a lot for a house and garden located at the east end of the lot of Gerrit Douman and Boye Jansen; extending along the lots of Govert Loochmans and Mr. Allerton 10 rods, 5 feet, 2 inches; on the east side 9 rods, 7 feet, one inch; and on the west side 9 rods, 6 feet, 9 inches; an inward point on the south side 5 rods, 5 feet, 4 grains to the front of the lot; on the west side 2 rods, 3 feet, 4 inches; in front of the lot its length is 8 rods, 2 feet and 5 inches; amounting in all to 123 rods, 6 feet and 9 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 June 1644.

GG 99 PATENT TO PIETER JANSEN VAN GORCUM

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Jansen van Gorcum a lot for a house and garden formerly occupied by Gerrit Douman located on the island of Manhattan on the common highway north of the lot of Boy Jansz and west of the lot of Hendrick Jansen Smit; extending along the aforesaid common road 8 rods, 8 feet, 8 inches; on the north end 4 rods, 5 feet, 5 inches; on the east side next to the lot of Hendrick Jansen 10 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches; on the south side next to the lot of Boy Jansz 2 rods, 9 feet; amounting to 35 rods, 6 feet, 9 inches and 2 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 September 1644.

GG 100 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis van Tienhoven 100 morgens of land for a farm (named Otterspoor) located on the island of Manhattan on the East River where Mr. La Montangie's and Mr. Joch Pietersz' land lies next to it; which aforesaid 100 morgens were granted by the late Director Wouter van Twiller and council to Jacob van Curler and subsequently sold by the aforesaid Van Curler to Cornelis van Tienhoven, who has ceded the ownership thereof to the behoof of Mr. Coenraet van Ceulen, merchant at Amsterdam, according to the conveyance of the same, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, July 1645.

GG 101 PATENT TO JAN SNEDIKER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Snediker a double lot for two houses and two gardens located south of the fort on the island of Manhattan; bounded on the east by the land of Hans Hansen and on the west by the land of Jacob Constapel; its breadth in front of the house is 5 rods, 4 feet; its length on the side of Hans Hansen is 9 rods, 8 feet and 3 inches; its breadth in the rear on the side next to the fort is 4 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, July 1645.

GG 102 PATENT TO TOMAS SANDERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tomas Sandersz a lot for a house and garden located at the west end of the canal; bounded on the south end by the lot of Marten Ael, deceased; extending in front or on the south side 4 rods, one foot and 3 inches; on the west side in length 6 rods, 3 feet; on the east side 6 rods, 5 feet; and on the north side next to the lot of the aforesaid Marten Aell 6 rods and 3 feet; on this end there is a projecting point of one rod, 2 feet in length and one rod, 2 feet, 8 inches in breadth; amounting in all to 34 rods, 9 feet and 2 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 14 September 1645.

GG 103 PATENT TO LEENDERT AERDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Leendert Aerden a lot for a house and garden located south of the lot of Aert Teunisz on the common highway; its breadth along the aforesaid road is 4 rods, 8 feet; its length on the south side is 17 rods; in the rear on the east side its breadth is 5 rods; its length on the north side or next to Aert Teunisz is 17 rods; amounting in all to 84 rods, one foot, 4 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 22 September 1645.

GG 104 PATENT TO OLOF STEVENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Olof Stevensz, commissary, a lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan on the road between the lots of Gysbert Op Dyck and Harmen Meyndertsz; bounded on the north side or the rear by the lot of Willem Moris; its breadth in the front on the aforesaid road or on the south side is 5 rods, 4 feet, 7 inches; its length on the east side next to the aforesaid Op Dyck is 10 rods, one foot and 8 inches; its breadth in the rear of said Moris or on the north side is 6 rods, 2 feet, one inch; its length on the west side or next to the aforesaid Meyndertsz is 9 rods, 2 feet, 3 inches; amounting in all to 56 rods, 6 feet and [blank] inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 105 PATENT TO ARIAEN PIETERSZ VAN ALKMAER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Ariaen Pietersz van Alkmaer a lot for a house and garden on the island of Manhattan located north of the fort and bounded on the north by Marten Krugier; it extends on the west end in length 11 rods, 3 feet, 3 inches; on the north side 7 rods, 9 feet; on the east side 9 rods, 9 feet, 8 inches; on the south side 11 rods, 9 feet next to Marten Criger; amounting in all to 103 rods, 3 feet and one inch, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 7 September 1645.

GG 106 PATENT TO RITCHERT SMIDT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Ritchert Smidt a lot located on the island of Manhattan on the East River west of the lot of Tomas Willet; it extends next to the aforesaid lot of Tomas Willet or on the east end 5 rods; in length along the bank on the south 11 rods, one foot and 7 inches; its breadth on the east side is 4 rods 7 feet; on the north side along the wagon road 12 rods and 4 feet; amounting in all to 62 rods, 7 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam, 4 July 1645.

GG 107 PATENT TO TEUNIS TOMASZ VAN NAERDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Teunis Tomasz van Naerden a lot for a house and garden located on the north east side of Fort Amsterdam; it extends on the south side in length next to the lots of Isaack De Foreest and Flip Geraerdy 9 rods, 8 feet, 2 inches, in front on the road with a protruding point of one rod, 4 feet; on the west side along the aforesaid road 8 rods, 3 feet; on the north side next to the road till the lot of Willem Morrits 5 rods, 5 feet; further along the aforesaid lot till the lot of Isaack De Foreest 6 rods, 6 feet, 9 inches; further on to the place of beginning one rod, 3 feet and 8 inches; amounting in all to 56 rods, 4 feet, 7 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 July 1645.

GG 108 PATENT TO JAN EVERSZ BOUT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Eversz Bout a piece of land located at Marechkawick on the kil of Gouwanes, maizeland as well as woodland, bordering on the easternmost end of Huych Aertsz and the westernmost end of Gerrit Wolphersz; it extends along the aforesaid Gerrit Wolphersz' land until in the woods, north east a little northerly 165 rods; in breadth in the woods south east until the land of Huych Aertsz 96 rods; also the aforesaid Huych Aersz' land until the maizeland 55 rods south west and south west by west; further to the marsh south west a little

southerly 137 rods; further to the point of beginning laid down along the marsh (with some indentations) in a parallel line; both places, Jan Eversz' and Jacob Stoffelsz', amounting to 28 morgens, 271 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 July 1645.

GG 109 PATENT TO CLAES JANSEN VAN NAERDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes Jansen van Naerden a piece of land lying about S. by E. somewhat E. opposite to the fort on Long Island and bounded S. W. and S. E. by Frerick Lubbersz and N. E. by Jan Manje, stretching along said Jan Manje's land from the strand S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ point 180 rods, S. E. 50 rods south of the hill S. W. by W. and W. S. W. 80 rods, again through the woods along the land of said Frerick N. W. by N. 118 rods and again 50 rods N. W. by W., then along the strand 74 rods, containing altogether 21 morgens 200 rods; with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland 30 September 1645.

GG 110 PATENT TO HERRY PEERS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Herry Peers a lot for a house and garden bounded west by Tomas de Metselaer and north by the road; it extends along the aforesaid road to his house 4 rods, 8 feet, 5 inches; the breadth before the house is one rod, 4 feet; further to the lot of Jan Cornelisz 2 rods, 5 feet, 3 inches; along his aforesaid lot or on the east side to the lot of Isack De Forest 4 rods, 9 feet, 6 inches; further along the aforesaid Forest's 2 rods, then 2 rods, 3 feet, 4 inches; along the lot of the aforesaid Metselaer, being the south side, 3 rods, 8 feet, 4 inches; then along the aforesaid lot, being the north side, to the place of beginning 5 rods, 5 feet; amounting in all to 33 rods, 4 feet, 2 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 30 September 1645.

GG 111 PATENT TO JOCHIM CALDER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jochim Calder a lot for a house and garden located between Pieter Schoorsteen and the lot of Michiel; its breadth in front is 3 rods; in the rear or on the north side 3 rods; on the east side next to Pieter Schoorsteenvegers 6 rods, 2 feet and 7 inches; on the west side 6 rods, 7 inches; amounting to 19 rods, 3 inches and 5 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 30 September 1645.

GG 112 PATENT TO HERRY BRESER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Herry Breser a piece of land lying on the East River between the land of Cornelis Dircksz, the Ferryman, S. by E. from the strand up 132 rods, E. a little S. 45 rods to the maize land, then through the maize land to the marsh 109 rods, along the marsh N. E. by N. 20 rods, then again towards the woods next to Jan Detten's land W. N. W. to the woods and through them next to Frerick Lubbersz' to the East River N. by W. 120 rods, along the shore to the place of beginning 56 rods; containing 16 morgens 468 rods, with express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 September 1645.

GG 113 PATENT TO CLAES CARSTENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes Carstensz land for a plantation, located upon the Long Island behind Jan de Sweet, stretching along the river 217 rods, beginning at the half hook inclusive and towards the woods S. S. W. 180 rods, then S. 45 rods, W. by S. 51 rods and thence to the river N. W. 100 rods; containing 29 morgens 553 rods, in addition to which one-half of the marsh on the kil is also granted to him; with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 114 PATENT TO FRERICK LUBBERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Frerick Lubbertsz a piece of land located on the East River between the land of Herry Breser and Edwaert Fiscoc; it extends along Jacob Wolpertzsz' or now Herry Breser's land north west by west 120 rods; its breadth behind in the woods east by north 59 rods; back again to the shore north and north by west 134 rods; along the shore west by south $\frac{1}{2}$ point southerly 78 rods; amounting in all to 15 morgens and 52 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 September 1645.

GG 115 PATENT TO JAN SNEDIGER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Snediger a lot for a house and garden bounded on the west by the lot of Willem Bredenbent with a northern point bounding on the lot of Hendrick Jansz; it extends next to the canal on the south end of the lot 8 rods, 8 feet, 6 inches; on the east side along the lot of Willem Bredenbent 5 rods, 8 feet and 4 inches; on the north side next to the lot of Aert Willemsz and Hendrick Jansz Smit 7 rods, 8 feet, 3 inches; on the west side 6 rods, 6 feet, 4 inches; amounting in all to 55 rods, one foot, 3 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 116 PATENT TO JURYAEN FRADEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Juryaen Fradel, who has married the widow of Hendrick Harmensz, a piece of land located upon Long Island, E. of the Hellegat, and W. of the great bay, opposite three islands called the Three Brothers, it being the westernmost hook of the said piece of land, the easterly point of the said bay, and reaches from the strand along a thicket S. by W. 216 rods to a large fresh marsh, along said marsh to a fresh water kil, which divides the land of Mr. Doughty from this parcel, then along the kil to the bay and along the shore of the river to the place of beginning, containing by measurement 69 morgens 183 rods; 8 morgens of the aforesaid fresh marsh belong to this parcel, also a small island nearly W. of the house; with express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 117 PATENT TO ANTONY PORTUGIES

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Antony Portugies, Negro, a piece of land to the west of Manuel Trompetter; it extends to the thicket next to the aforesaid Trompetter's land south by east a little southerly until the land of Groote Manuel 60 rods; along the end of the aforesaid's land west a little northerly 45 rods; again west and west by south 17 rods; then to the thicket north by west 67 rods; along the thicket 65 rods; amounting in all 6 morgens, 425 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 118 PATENT TO ANDRIES HUDDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Andries Hudden a piece of land upon Long Island, obliquely opposite the Fort, touching S. W. the land of Jan Manje and S. or in the rear the maizeland of Frerick Lubbersz and bounding on the east side the land of Claes Cornelisz Meutelaer, in front along the strand from the land of said Meutelaer to the land of said Manje S. W. by S. 72 rods, along the land of Manje to the aforesaid maizeland S. S. E. and S. by E. between both 245 rods, then through the woods to the land of Meutelaer aforesaid and the place of beginning N. W. 156 rods; containing 27 morgens 256 rods, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 September 1645.

GG 119 PATENT TO ISAACK D'FOREEST

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Isaack d'Foreest a certain lot of land for a house and garden located on the west side of the lot of Philip Gerard; its breadth on the south side is 2 rods, 5 feet; on the west side 4 rods, one foot; and on the east side 5 rods, 9 feet; and on

the north end of this lot there is an alley or passage way 3 rods, 9 feet, 4 inches in length, and 4 feet in breadth; it is located between the lots of the aforesaid Geraerdt and Teunis d'Metsselaer and extends till the entrance or passage way of the garden of this lot, and extends from the aforesaid passage way south one rod, 7 feet and 8 inches; its length on the south side is 10 rods, 8 feet till the lot of Jan Cornelisz; next to the lot of the aforesaid Cornelisz or on the east side the breadth is 5 rods, 3 feet, 3 inches; on the north side its length is 10 rods, 4 feet; its breadth on the west side towards the south is 2 rods, 3 feet, 4 inches; towards the south one rod, 3 feet, 8 inches, westerly one rod, 4 feet, 8 inches; amounting in all to 67 rods, 8 feet, 8 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1645.

GG 120 PATENT TO LEENDERT AERDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Leendert Aerden a certain piece of land consisting of the farm called Bylevelt's Bouwery located on the island of Manhattan behind Corlaer's plantation; extending from the marsh next to the aforesaid plantation to a marsh 170 rods; further to the west 60 rods till the wagon road; further along the wagon road north by east a little easterly 115 rods; then south 35 rods along the land of the schout's farm; somewhat west to a thicket 180 rods along the marsh with several indentations 100 rods; amounting in all to about 39 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 October 1645.

Note: Below the original of the foregoing patent was the following postscript signed by Willem Kieft without day or date: Leendert Aerden or his successors shall pay yearly to the Company the tenth of the increase and he may mow the grass of the aforesaid marsh as the Company has no need of it. Dated as before which we, the undersigned, declare to be true as witnessed herewith this 17th day of July 1663. C.V. Ruyven, secretary, W. Bogardus, N. Bayard.

GG 121 PATENT TO PIETER ANDERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Andersz a certain lot for a house and garden located behind the public tavern between Jacob Wolphertz and Jochim Calder; its breadth in front on the street is 3 rods; on the east side its length is 8 rods, 5 feet; on the west side next to Jochim Calder its length is 7 rods, 5 feet and 7 inches; amounting in all to 24 rods, one foot, 5 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 19 October 1645.

GG 122 PATENT TO PIETER ANDRIESZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Andriesz a piece of land located on the East River opposite Hogs' Island (Varckens Eylant) east of Domine's Point; it extends from the river until the marsh of Jochom Pietersz next to the land of Hendrick Pietersz south east by east 165 rods; further through the woods and along the marsh until the land of Jan Platneus north east 225 rods; along the land of the aforesaid Platneus until the river west north west 213 rods; along the river 235 rods, with some protrusions and indentations, according to the measurements of the plantation sold by Jan van Haerlem to Pieter Andriesz; amounting in all to 74 morgens, 327 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort New Amsterdam, 19 October 1645.

GG 123 PATENT TO EDUAERT MARREL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Eduaert Marrel a piece of land lying on the east end of Cornelis Jacobsz' and on the west end of Corlaer's plantation; stretching from the strand up through a marsh, belonging to Cornelis Jacobsz' land, N. by E. 76 rods; from Cornelis's aforesaid to the plantation of Corlaer E. by N. and E. 70 rods; along the clearings of said Corlaer to the strand of the East River S. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 120 rods; containing 11 morgens 200 rods, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 October 1645.

GG 124 PATENT TO TOECHYN BRIEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Toechyn Briel a piece of land located between Tomas Sandersz and the Negroes, having on the south end the fresh water or thicket; it extends along the land of the aforesaid Sandersz north east by east 126 rods; and further on somewhat west north west 55 rods; and along the thicket its breadth is 55 rods; amounting in all to 11 morgens, 330 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 October 1645.

GG 125 PATENT TO GROOT MANUEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Groot Manuel, Negro, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan on the east end of Tosschyn Briel's land; it extends along the land of Anna Negra east a little south 67 rods; south east by east a little south 14 rods; south a little west 24 rods; west 51 rods; west north west 40 rods along the end of the aforesaid Briel's land; and further to the place of beginning north north east 25 rods; amounting in all to 4 morgens, 386 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 October 1645.

GG 126 PATENT TO EDWAERT MARREL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Edwaert Marrel a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan or at the thicket east of the lots of Isaac Allerton and Govert Loockermans and behind the lots of Mr. Poulus and Willem Bredenbent; it extends in breadth or on the west side 5 rods; in length on the north side 14 rods and 5 feet; its breadth on the east side is 14 rods; its length on the south side is 14 rods, 3 feet; amounting in all to 64 rods, 8 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 November 1645.

GG 127 PATENT TO HANS LOODEWYCK

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hans Loodewyck a certain piece of land containing 14 morgens, 494 rods located next to the land of Michiel Picet; extending exactly as the surveyor has laid it out, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 November 1645.

GG 128 PATENT TO CORNELIS DIRCKSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Dircksz, Ferryman, a certain piece of land both maize and woodland located on Long Island behind the land previously granted to him; it is located between the land of Herry Breser and another parcel, extending along the marsh of the aforesaid Herry until the aforesaid parcel, and to and through the wood and maizeland until the clearing of Claes Cornelisz Meutelaer; between both west by north and west north west 172 rods; its breadth behind in the woods to the aforesaid Herry north east by east 59 rods; further on to the maizeland east a little south 45 rods; further through the maizeland to the marsh south east by east 109 rods; amounting in all to 12 morgens and 157 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 12 December 1645.

GG 129 PATENT TO CORNELIS CLAESZ SWITS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Claesz Swits a piece of land called the Bowery No. 5 located on the north end of Cornelis Jacobsz' land or the Bowery No. 6; it extends along the aforesaid land east a little south 242 rods; and further north by north east 68 rods till the farm called Pannebacker's Bowery; then along the aforesaid farm west and west by north 230 rods; further on south south west till the wagon road 60 rods; amounting in all to 25 morgens, 296 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 13 December 1645.

GG 130 PATENT TO JACOB WOLPHERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jacob Wolphertsz a certain lot for a dwelling house, brewery and garden located behind the public inn between the lots of Wessel Evertsz and Pieter Schoorsteeneveger; its breadth in front is 5 rods, 4 feet 6 inches; on the west side its length is 8 rods, 5 feet; amounting in all to 47 rods, 3 feet, one inch, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 December 1645.

GG 131 PATENT TO ROELOF JANSZ HAES

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Roelof Jansz Haes a lot for a house and garden located somewhat north east from Fort Amsterdam on the road opposite the lots of Andries Hudden and Marten Crugier; its breadth along the aforesaid road is 7 rods, 4 feet; on the north side by the canal till the lot of Claes van Elslant 6 rods, one foot; on the east side next to the aforesaid lot of Elslant 8 rods, 5 feet in length; and on the south side along the cross road 4 rods, 6 feet; amounting in all to 42 rods, 5 feet and 2 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 February 1646.

GG 132 PATENT TO ABRAHAM RYCKEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Abraham Rycken a lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan along the canal previously occupied by Pieter Italiaen; it extends on the south side in breadth next to the lot of Adriaen Vinchan 4 rods and 8 feet; along the canal 10 rods; its breadth on the north side or on the road 3 rods; on the east side along the lot of Laurens Pietersz 10 rods; amounting in all to 39 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 14 February 1646.

GG 133 PATENT TO PETER CORNELISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Peter Cornelisz, carpenter, a piece of land lying at Marechkawick, maize as well as woodland, stretching northward to Cornelis Dircksz, the ferryman, and southeast to Joris Dircksen's; it goes along the said ferryman's from the marsh through the maize and woodland to the bounds of Claes Cornelisz W. by N. and W. N. W. between both 172 rods, back in the woods along the ditch of Andries Hudde S. by W. 138 rods further E. S. E. and S. E. by E. between both 31 rods, along the said Joris's land through the wood and maize land to the marsh E. N. E. and N. E. by E. 178 rods, along the marsh 25 rods to the place of beginning; containing 27 morgens 319 rods, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 February 1646.

GG 134 PATENT TO GERRIT JANSZ VAN OLDENBORCH

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gerrit Jansz van Oldenborch a certain piece of land formerly known by the name of Pannebacker's or Bouwery No. 5; extending next to the land of Cornelis Claesz Swits along the wagon road until Hans Kiersteeden's plantation; and further on straight through the woods to the boundary line of Leendert Aerden at the point where the three roads of the inner wagon road meet; amounting in all to 45½ morgens, 125 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 17 February 1646.

GG 135 PATENT TO WILLEM CORNELISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Willem Cornelisz a piece of land containing 25 morgens, located upon Long Island in the bay of Marechkawick with a marsh the width of the said piece, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 19 February 1646.

GG 136 PATENT TO HUYCH AERTSEN VAN ROSSUM

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Huych Aertsen van Rossum a piece of land at Marechkawick near the marsh of the Gouwanus creek, maize as well as woodland, bounded S. E. by the land of Jan Eversz, along the marsh E. 68 rods, S. E. 30 rods; further over the maizeland to the woods N. E. by E. 85 rods N. E. by N. 60 rods, with a width in the woods to the land of said Jan Eversz N. E. 87 rods; again to the maizeland along said Jan Eversz' S. W. and S. W. by W. 55 rods; through the maizeland to the place of beginning S. W. a little S. 137 rods; containing 19 morgens 105 rods, with the express conditions etc... Another parcel of land has been granted to him, so that his property contains, according to the surveyor's measurement with the above parcel of 19 morgens, about 29 morgens.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 February 1646.

GG 137a PATENT TO JAN JANSZ DAMEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Jansz Damen a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan known by the name of the Calckhoeck, previously farmed by the aforesaid Jan Damen 10 years ago; containing according to the surveyor's map 20 morgens, 386 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 March 1646.

GG 137b PATENT TO PIETER WOLPHERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Wolphersz a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan between the lots of Olof Stevensz and the aforesaid Pieter Wolphersz; its breadth on the road is 4 rods; its length next to Olof Stevensz' lot is 10 rods; its length next to Pieter's lot is 10 rods; amounting in all to 41½ rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 March 1646.

GG 138 PATENT TO JORIS DIRCKSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Joris Dircksz a piece of land, wood and maizeland, at Marechkawick, N. W. of the land of Pieter Cornelisz stretching along said Pieter Cornelisz's into the woods W. S. W. and S. W. by W. 187 rods; through the woods E. S. E. and S. E. by E. between both 115 rods, thence to the marsh through the wood and maizeland N. E. 66 rods to the maizeland and 80 rods N. E. by N. more to the marsh, and along the marsh to the place of beginning 35 rods, containing 18 morgens 501 rods, with the express condition and stipulation etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam, 23 March 1646.

GG 139 PATENT TO PIETER VAN LINDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter van Linden a certain lot for a house located on the island of Manhattan; southward close to the fiscal's kitchen; westward to the minister's lodgings; its breadth on the east end is 2 rods 3 feet; its length on the north end opposite the aforesaid kitchen in one rod, 6 feet, 5 inches; on the west side its length is 2 rods, 3 feet; on the south side its breadth is one rod, 8 feet; amounting in all to 4 rods, one foot, 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 March 1646.

GG 140 PATENT TO REYER LAMBERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Reyer Lambertsz a piece of land lying on the east point of the bay of Marechkawick and stretching along the shore of the East River N. N. E. a little E. 135 rods, then into the woods S. E. by E. 100 rods N. E. by N. 50 rods and 150 rods S. E. by S., with a width back in the woods S. 80 rods; again to the beach at the place of beginning N. W. by W. a little W. 316 rods; containing 57 morgens 339 rods, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 23 March 1646.

GG 141 PATENT TO JACOB JACOBSZ ROEY

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jacob Jacobsz Roey a parcel of land called Constapel's Hoeck located on the mainland and separated from Staten Island by the kil van Col; covering an area of 115 morgens according to the surveyor's map, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, [blank] 1646.

GG 142 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis van Tienhoven a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan; extending next to the land of the aforesaid Tienhoven in length 35 rods; beginning at the great highway until the land of Govert Loockmans; from the land of Tienhoven until Loockman's land 27 rods; and then to the great highway 39 rods; in length along the great highway 26 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 March 1646.

GG 143 PATENT TO JORIS HOMS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Joris Homs a certain lot for a house and garden located east of the fort between the Company's brick houses and the fort; on the south end of the lot of Jan Haes its breadth in front on the east side is two rods; its length on the north side is 5 rods, 5 feet; its breadth behind on the side of the fort is 2 rods; its length on the south side is 5 rods, 5 feet; amounting in all to 11 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 April 1646.

GG 144 PATENT TO ROELOF JANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Roelof Jansz a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan next to the lot and buildings of Pieter Cornelisz; it extends in breadth on the south side one rod, 7 feet; and in length next to the lot of the aforesaid Pieter Cornelisz 4 rods and 9 feet; in the rear on the north side its breadth is one rod and 7 feet; and on the west side 4 rods, 9 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 11 May 1646.

GG 145 PATENT TO PAULUS VAN DER BEEKE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Paulus van der Beeke a certain lot for a house and garden located between the lot of Willem Bredenbent and Ensign de Leeuw; in breadth in front of the canal or on the south side 6 rods,

3 feet, 3 inches; its length on the east side or next to the aforesaid Ensign de Leeuw 11 rods, 8 feet, one inch; its breadth on the north side or behind at the thicket 6 rods, 6 feet and 8 inches; its length on the west side or next to Bredembent's 13 rods, one inch; amounting in all to 80 rods, 7 feet, 7 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort New Amsterdam, 12 May 1646.

GG 146 PATENT TO JAN ONDERHIL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Captain Jan Onderhil a small island, formerly called Meutelaer's Island, separated from Long Island by two streams, containing about 50 morgens besides the marshes, which are granted to said Onderhil with said small island, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 14 May 1646.

GG 147 PATENT TO ROBBERT PINOYER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Robbert Pinoyer a piece of land on Long Island between the properties of Antony Jansz and Meleydie Modey, stretching along the beach of said Antony from the marsh, N. N. W. 45 rods, N. by W. 30 rods, N. N. E. and N. by E. 45 rods; then through the woods to said Melaydy Modee's E. S. E. and S. E. by E. between both 275 rods along the land of said Meleydie S. S. W. 225 rods to the meadow; then along the meadow with some indentations to the said Antony Jansz' land; containing 89 morgens 442 rods, with express condition ect...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 29 November 1645.

GG 148 PATENT TO SYBOLT CLAESZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Sybolt Claesz, having married the widow of Aert Tonisz, a certain lot for a house and garden located along the highway near the garden of Jan Damen; extending in breadth along the aforesaid road 5 rods, 5 feet; and in length until the post and plank fence of the aforesaid Jan Damen; and behind along the post and plank fence in breadth 5 rods, 5 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 June 1646.

GG 149 PATENT TO SYBOLT CLAESZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Sybolt Claesz a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan beginning at the point of the Hellegatt where Hogs' Island [Varckens Eylant] separates or ends; containing 50 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 June 1646.

GG 150 PATENT TO TOMAS COORNEL

We, William Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tomas Coornel, a piece of land on the East River beginning at the river of Bronckx' land, running E. S. E. along the river and stretching about half a mile from the river to a small kil beyond the marsh, running back of this land, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 26 June 1646.

GG 151 PATENT TO WESSEL EVERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Wessel Evertsz a certain lot for a house and garden bounded on the east by Jacob Wolpertsz and on the west by Burger Jorisz' lot; its breadth on the south side is 17 rods, 5 feet; on the west 9 rods, 3 feet; in the rear or on the north side its breadth is 15 rods, 5 feet; on the east side next to Burger Jorisz 6 rods, 9 feet; amounting in all to 133 rods, 6 feet, 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 July 1646.

GG 152 CONVEYANCE TO LAURENS CORNELISZ VAN DE WEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... send greetings to all persons to whom this shall be shown that whereas some years ago we had conveyed to Laurens Cornelisz van de Wel a double lot located at Smit's marsh to be built on within 5 years, and whereas there has been erected only one house while the remaining part lies unimproved, the aforesaid Laurens Cornelisz has forfeited his claim to that part of the lot which lies waste; therefore, we convey and transport the aforesaid lot, located between the lot of Frerick Lubbertsz and the dam and the land of Cornelis van Tienhoven, to Sander Leendersz or to those who may acquire his rights by virtue hereof, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 2 July 1646; all the above to be null and void if in 6 months no house is built on the lot.

GG 153 PATENT TO ABRAHAM PLANK AND THREE OTHERS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Abraham Plank, Symon Root, Jan Andriesz and Pieter Harmensz that they may settle on the South River of New Netherland and take possession of the lands located on the aforesaid river obliquely opposite to a little island called 't Vogele Sant; of which lands they have permission to take as their property 100 morgens of land to establish there 4 farms or plantations and to cultivate them within a year from date or earlier, if possible, on pain of losing their rights thereto, on condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam. The aforesaid persons were promised that when they in the future required more land than is stated above, it should be granted to them provided that they build dwelling houses on the land, and lose their title to it if they abandon it. 1646.

GG 154 PATENT TO MATYS JANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Matys Jansz a certain piece of land located on the end of the island of Manhattan known by the name of Papperimemin; containing 50 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 August 1646.

GG 155 PATENT TO ISAACK DE FOREEST

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Isaack de Foreest a certain lot located on the east side of Fort Amsterdam opposite the five brick houses between the lots of Sybolt Clasz and Domine Bogardus; its breadth on the east side is 2 rods; on the west side one rod, 9 feet, 2 inches and 6 grains; its length on the north side is 5 rods, 5 feet; on the south side its length is 5 rods, 5 feet; amounting in all to 10 rods, 7 feet and 7 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 August 1646.

GG 156 PATENT TO ADAM MATT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Adam Matt a piece of woodland for a plantation containing 25 morgens located on the west side of the Kil of Mespachtes on the point obliquely opposite the plantation of Ritchert Bridnil, with the express condition etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 23 August 1646.

GG 157 PATENT TO CORNELIS ANTONISZ AND PARTNERS

We, William Kieft, etc... Whereas Cornelis Antonysz van Bruckelen appeared before us and requested permission for himself and partners to have and possess in free ownership the land of Katskil, located on the Mauritius River for the purpose of establishing a colony there with his partners which he promises to do subject to the freedoms and exemptions of New Netherland; therefore, considering the great service, done to this country by the aforesaid Cornelis Antonisz in helping to establish peace and to ransom the captives, also that such notable services should not remain without reward, we, the director and council, have conceded and granted to the said Cornelis Antonisz the aforesaid land of the Katskil, to establish there a colony within the prescribed time, subject to the orders already made or to be made in regard to it by our noble masters. Therefore we cede and convey, in our aforesaid quality, the said land to the said Cornelis Antonisz as real, free and perpetual possession, giving him full power, authority and direct charge, to enter upon, cultivate, inhabit and use the said land in the same manner, as he would do with his own inherited land and goods,

without that we, the conveyors in our aforesaid quality, shall have, keep or reserve the least part, interest or authority in or over it, but desisting for the behalf as aforesaid from everything now and forever, promising also to hold this conveyance as firmly binding, inviolable and irrevocable, to fulfill and execute it, as bound by existing laws, without deceit or falsehood.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 August 1646.

GG 158 CONVEYANCE TO GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... make known that whereas before this year and date we had conveyed away a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan on the canal opposite Pieter Wolphertsz for the purpose of having the same built upon agreeable to order, and whereas Antony Jansz has been warned to improve it but does not do the same, leaving the lot to be a stinking pool; therefore, for the aforesaid reason, we do hereby from this time forth annul the transport given to Antony Jansz; and therefore, the aforesaid lot extending along the canal or on the west side 6 rods; on the south side along the public road its breadth is 4 rods, 3 feet; on the east side next to the land of Michiel Paulisz 6 rods, 6 feet; in the rear on the north end its breadth is 2 rods, 5 feet; amounting in all to 19 rods; we do hereby convey and transport to Govert Loockmans who promises promptly after the date of this to build hereupon etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 September 1646.

GG 159 PATENT TO PIETER CORNELISZ TIMMERMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Cornelisz Timmerman a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan and bounded on the north by the lots of Hendrick Kip, Antony Jansz and Hendrick Smith; extending mostly east and west along the road to the brewhouse of the Company 11 rods, 3½ feet; from this road or the corner of the brewhouse in a southerly direction 4½ rods in breadth; from the aforesaid road to the corner of Kip's palisades its breadth is just 4 rods; on the east end its breadth is one rod, 6½ feet. It is hereby reserved that in case the director and council should hereafter wish to make the aforesaid road wider, the aforesaid Pieter Cornelisz shall permit this to be done without claim, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 24 October 1646.

GG 160 PATENT TO GERRIT DOUMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gerrit Douman a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan; extending in breadth on the east side

along the canal 3 rods, 7½ feet; in length next to the lot of Jan Cornelisz or on the south side 7 rods, 9½ feet; on the west end along the back of Jan Cornelisz' lot 4 rods, one foot; on the north side its length along the road is 7 rods, 9½ feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort New Amsterdam, 29 November 1646.

GG 161 PATENT TO GERRIT HENDRICKSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gerritt Hendricksz the farm heretofore known by the name of the Schout's Farm; containing 25 morgens of land as can be better seen by the marks; to him is also granted herewith the use of the marsh as long as the Company permits, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 December 1646. (Marginal notation:) At the request of Gerritt Hendrickx concerning the above patent, there are also given to the aforesaid and to his heirs or those who may hereafter succeed to his property in true ownership, the marshes mentioned in the above transport as merely lent, under the conditions as therewith have already been expressed.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 May 1664.

GG 162 PATENT TO GEORGE BACXTER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to George Bacxter and Ritchert Clof with their associates a certain tract of land located on the south side of Long Island called Canarise with all the marshes thereto belonging, with express condition etc...

Done at New Amsterdam, 21 January 1647.

This tract begins at a certain crosspath from the corner of a marsh, half of which belongs to Wolphert Gerrit; the path leads to Corlaer's Flat and thence E. and N. as far as a fresh water kil runs E. of Canarise, thence straight to the sea.

GG 163 PATENT TO MICHIEL PAULISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Michiel Paulisz a lot for a house and garden located on the east end of Antony's lot; its breadth at the front of the lot or on the south side is 3 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches; on the east end next to Barent Jansz 7 rods, one foot, 3 inches and 4 grains; on the north side 2 rods, 6 feet, 2 inches; on the west side its length next to Antony Jansz is 7 rods, 8 feet; amounting altogether to 22 rods, 3 feet, 8 inches and 9 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 January 1647.

GG 164 PATENT TO CORS PIETERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cors Pietersz a certain lot located south of Fort Amsterdam next to the house of Gillis Pietersz (there remains a common alley of 4 feet in breadth to be equally used by Gillis Pietersz and Cors Pietersz) and whereas through a mistake of the surveyor, the lot of Gillis Pietersz has been surveyed too large and therefore the aforesaid patent is not valid, we have permitted and directed Cors Pietersz to build on the lot heretofore granted to Gillis Pietersz; extending on the south side or in front along the street 21 feet; in breadth on both the east and west sides the length is 7 rods; in the rear the breadth is 19 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 January 1647.

GG 165 PATENT TO HANS KIERSTEEDE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hans Kiersteede, surgeon, a lot located between the Company's warehouse on the strand and the lot of Roelof Jansz; its breadth on the strand or the south side is one rod, 5 feet, 8 inches; its length next to the warehouse is 4 rods, 9 inches; also in length next to the lot of Roelof Jansz 4 rods, 9 inches; its breadth in the rear is one rod, 8 feet, with the express conditions etc... [No date] [Addenda below:] To the above land, by order of Director-General Stuyvesant, there is given and granted in addition to the contents of the above transport, a piece of a lot located on the north side of the aforesaid lot; in length on the west side 7 rods, 5½ feet; on the east side 8 rods and 9 inches. Done in Amsterdam, 18 July 1653.

Agreeable to a resolution of the director and council passed the 25th of August, is hereby given and granted to Dr. Hans Kierstede, his heirs and assigns, a certain piece of a lot on the west end of aforesaid lot, adding 4 feet in breadth throughout the whole present length of his lot, with the express conditions etc... Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 October 1656.

GG 166 PATENT TO PAULUS HEYMANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Paulus Heymansz a certain lot located on the southwest side of Fort Amsterdam; extending on the same side in length 4½ rods; on the strand in breadth mostly south and north 3 rods and 9 feet; next to the lot of Francoys Douthey, minister, 4 rods, 8 feet; and in the rear near the fort in breadth 2 rods, 4 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 February 1647.

GG 167 PATENT TO ADAM BROUWER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Adam Brouwer a certain lot for a house and garden out of the lot of Hendrick Jansz which was laid out by the surveyor on 2 June 1644; it extends in front along the road from the east end 9 rods, 2 feet, 2 inches and 7 grains; on the west side 6 rods to the rear of the house along a fence; further on as the fence runs 2 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches; on the west side the length to the rear of the lot is 5 rods, 6 inches; the breadth in the rear or on the north side is 3 rods, 8 feet, one inch and 2 grains; on the east side in length next to the lot of Willem Bredembent 9 rods, 7 feet, 3 inches and one grain; amounting in all to 61 rods, 5 feet, 8 inches and 3 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort New Amsterdam, 7 February 1647. It is excepted that Hendrick Smith shall have the privilege of passing over the land of Adam Brouwer until the aforesaid Adam shall build on the road and no longer.

GG 168 PATENT TO EVERT JANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Evert Jansz a certain lot located east of the lot of Claes van Elslant being separated by a road; its length on the north side or on the canal is 8 rods 7 feet; on the south side its length is 8 rods, 3 feet; on the west side its breadth is 5 rods, 7 feet; amounting in all to 48 rods, 4 feet, 5 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 February 1647.

GG 169 PATENT TO ANNA NEGERINNA

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Anna Negerinna, the widow of Andries d'Angola, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan; its front is on Pieter Tamboer's land; its rear on Touchyn Briel's; it extends east by east 51 rods; north 30 rods; north north west 54 rods; north east and north east by east 41 rods; amounting in all to 3 morgens and 2 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland (no date).

GG 170 PATENT TO JAN EVERTSZ BOUT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Evertsz Bout a certain lot located on the south side of the fort; its length on the east side is 9 rods and 4 feet; next to the lot of Barent Jansz 9 rods, 4 feet; its breadth on the south side on the river is 7 rods 7 feet; its length on the west side is 8 rods, 3 feet, 2 inches; its breadth on the north side by the fort is 6 rods, 2 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 9 February 1647.

GG 171 PATENT TO PIETER JANSZ AND HUYCH AERTSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Jansz and Huych Aertsen a certain piece of land located between Montange's hay marsh and Tobias's farm; extending from the north corner of the aforesaid marsh in a south south east direction 275 rods, past a spring of water against the high land; and from there till the end of a stream coming out of the North River north east by north along the high hilly land 175 rods; from there to the stream which runs behind the island of Manhattan 120 rods south south east; 70 rods south east and 30 south south east; and along the aforesaid stream to the aforesaid corner of the marsh 200 rods; amounting in all to 74 morgens, 106 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 11 March 1647.

GG 172 PATENT TO GERRITT WOLPHERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gerritt Wolphertz a piece of land at Reckeweck, maize as well as woodland near the marsh of the Gouwanisse kil between the lands of Jacob Stoffelsz and Frerick Lubbersz; stretching from the aforesaid marsh to and into the woods along said Frerick's land to the land of Andries Hudden N. E. by N. a little N. 148 rods; then through the woods to the land of said Jacob Stoffelsz S. E. by E. 80 rods; along said Jacob's land to the said marsh S. W. a little W. 165 rods, along the marsh to the place of beginning 60 rods, with a small point of land; containing altogether 19 morgens 341 rods, with express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 11 March 1647.

GG 173 PATENT TO VOLCKERT EVERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Volckert Eversz a piece of land behind the land of Jacus Bentlyn on Long Island; stretching from the marsh or kil S. E. by E. 90 rods S. E. 135 rods, S. S. E. 36, in width in the woods W. S. W. 90 rods to a marsh; W. N. W. 136 rods and along the marsh almost N. 200 rods, including a marsh lying within this parcel of an area of 2½ to 3 morgens; containing altogether 49 morgens 155 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 11 March 1647.

GG 174 PATENT TO OLOF STEVENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Olof Stevensz a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan on the north end of the plantation of Lassle; extending up from the strand next to the aforesaid Lassle

east by south 100 rods, and into the woods till the wagon road from Sapokanikan east 80 rods; along the same wagon road all the way through the marsh to Sapokanikan at the strand, and in various courses along the strand to the place of beginning south south west 125 rods; amounting to about 30 morgens with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 175 PATENT TO LOURENS PIETERSZ NOORMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Lourens Pietersz Noorman a certain lot located between the lots of Pieter Itilyaender and Evert Duyckingh; extending along the lot of the aforesaid Duyckingh on the east side 10 rods, 6 feet; on the south side next to the lot of the Negroes 4 rods, 9 feet; on the west side next to the lot of Pieter Itilyaender 9 rods, 7 feet; on the north side in front of the house 2 rods, 3 feet, 3 inches and 5 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 176 PATENT TO ROBBERT BOTTELAER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Robbert Bottelaer a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan; bounded on the south side by Joris Homs; on the north side by Everhardus Bogardus; its breadth in front on the public road is 2 rods, 4½ feet; its length is 5 rods and 7 feet, in front and in the rear of equal breadth, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 178 PATENT TO CORNELIS WILLEMSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Willemsz a piece of land on the Kil of Mespachtes opposite Ritchert Bridnil; stretching in length from the hook 182 rods, towards the woods 100 rods; again to the hook or bend of the hook to near the land of Tomas Fiscock's brother-in-law 90 rods; containing 22 morgens 146 rods, with express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 12 March 1647.

GG 179 PATENT TO OLOF STEVENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Olof Stevensz, commissary, a certain lot for a house and garden located along the East River; bounded on the east by the Company's house and lot, it extends in its length along the aforesaid lot 7 and 2/10 rods (reckoning 12 land feet to the rod); its breadth on the river or south side is one and 7/10s rods; in length along the lot of Tomas Hael westward

7 and 6/10 rods (additional application has been made by the same that the passage way of the former church may be closed off so that this lot may be enlarged on the aforesaid side from one foot to two feet; therefore, it is granted to him, the aforesaid Olof Stevensz, if the aforesaid Company will sanction it, otherwise not), with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647. [Addenda below:] On this day the 14th day of May 1650, the land mentioned in the foregoing grant was measured again and 2 feet in breadth on the south side, by me the underwritten, have been granted to the present owner Mr. Jacob Hendricksen Veervanger so that the breadth of the aforesaid lot on the south side is now in all one rod, 9 feet, 1½ inches; and the breadth and the length are according to the before-mentioned contents.

GG 180 PATENT TO TOMAS BACXTER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tomas Bacxter a certain lot for a house located on the island of Manhattan east of the Company's houses standing on the East River, opposite the house of Hendrick Smith; it extends in breadth on the west side from the strand to the strand 2 rods, 8½ feet; on the south side along the strand its length is 4½ rods; on the east side as broad as on the west side; and along the street on the north side 4½ rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 181 PATENT TO PIETER VAN DER LINDEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter van der Linden a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan north of the canal; it extends in length in front from the road or canal 16 rods, 4 feet; northward on to a ditch along the marsh until the road in the front or on the south side 2½ rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 182 PATENT TO CLAES VAN ELSLANT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes van Elslant a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan on the east end of the lands of Cornelis Claesz; it extends from the land of Cornelis Jacobsz until the wagon road north by east 80 rods; along the wagon road east ½ point northerly 76 rods; further south by east ½ point easterly 90 rods; further west ½ point southerly until the boundary marker of Eduaert Marrel 52 rods; further along the boundary until the land of the aforesaid Cornelis Claesz 42 rods, west a little northerly, being the place of beginning; amounting in all to 12 morgens, 152 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 March 1647.

GG 183 PATENT TO CLAES VAN ELSLANT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes van Elslant a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan at the rear of the lot of Roeloff Jansz; its breadth on the west side is 8 rods, 4 feet, 5 inches; on the north side its length is 12 rods, 5 feet, 6 inches; on the east side its breadth is 5 rods, 5 feet; further, its breadth (for the length of 5 rods, 7 feet) is 5 rods, 9 feet, 3 inches; further, (for the length of one rod, 6 feet) its breadth is 7 rods; further, the length along the south side until the lot of the aforesaid Roeloff Jansz is 5 rods, 2 feet, 4 inches; amounting altogether to 82 rods, 9 feet, with the express conditions etc...
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 March 1647.

GG 184 PATENT TO HANS HANSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hans Hansen a certain lot for a house and garden located south of Fort Amsterdam between Jan Snediker and Joorsy Rapalye; its length next to the aforesaid Joorse or on the east side is 9 rods, 2 feet, 2 inches; its breadth at the rear or on the north side is one rod, 9 feet, 6 inches; its length next to Jan Snediker or on the west side is 9 rods, 8 feet, 3 inches; its breadth in front or on the south side is 2 rods, 3 feet; amounting in all to 20 rods, 3 feet, 8 inches and 5 grains, with the express conditions etc...
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 March 1647.

GG 185 PATENT TO COSYN GERRITSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cosyn Gerritsz a certain piece of land bounded on the north west by Twiller's plantation; it extends along his cultivated land until the thicket, east $\frac{1}{2}$ point southerly 40 rods; along the thicket south by west $\frac{1}{2}$ point westerly 280 rods; the breadth in the woods north $\frac{1}{2}$ point westerly is 128 rods; then back to the place of beginning along the wagon road from Sapekamkan south south east $\frac{1}{2}$ point easterly 220 rods; amounting in all to about 34 morgens, with the express conditions etc...
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 March 1647.

GG 186 PATENT TO COSYN GERRITSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cosyn Gerritsz a lot for a house and garden located on the public highway between Rutgert Aertsz and Tonis Nysen; its breadth along the aforesaid road is 4 rods, 2 feet; in the rear or on the east side its breadth is 4 rods; its length on the south side is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches; its length on the north side is 18 rods, 2 feet, 5 inches; amounting in all to 77 rods, 8 feet, 2 inches, with the express conditions etc...
Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 March 1647.

GG 187 PATENT TO ABRAHAM PLANCK

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Abraham Planck a certain lot for a house located on the island of Manhattan, bounded on the east by Hendrick Kip and on the west by Pieter van der Linden; it extends in breadth or in front on the south side one and 7/10 rods; in length next to Pieter van der Linden 5 and 2/10 rods; in the rear or on the north side, along Pieter Cornelissen's lot, it is in breadth one and 3/10 rods; its length next to the lot of Hendrick Kip is 5 and 2/10 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 14 March 1647.

GG 188 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis van Tienhoven, secretary here, a piece of land located in the allotment of Breukelen, formerly called Marechkawick, on Long Island, of the same extent as it was surveyed by the surveyor Andries Hudden for Jan Aertsz van Utrecht according to his book; which Jan Aertsz having failed to improve his land pursuant to the laws, we have given his lot to the said Tienhoven, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 March 1647.

GG 189 PATENT TO JAN MONFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Monfoort a certain lot for a house and garden located on the north east side of the canal, mostly in the rear of Evert Duyckingh's lot; its length on the east side is 10 rods and 8 feet; its breadth on the north side along the thicket is 8 rods; its length on the west side next to Pieter Monfoort is 11 rods, 4 feet; its breadth on the south side or in front is 7 rods, 3 feet and 6 inches; amounting in all to 87 rods, 3 feet and 6 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 March 1647.

GG 190 PATENT TO HARMEN MEYNDERTSZ VAN BOGAERT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Harmen Meyndertsz van Bogaert a certain lot located east of the Company's five houses; its breadth on the south side along the street is 5 rods, 3 feet 3 inches; on the east side 9 rods, 18 inches; on the north side its breadth is 4 rods, 6 inches; on the west side its length next to the lot of Adam Roelants is 8 rods and 3 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 March 1647.

GG 191 PATENT TO PIETER MONFOORT

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Monfoort a certain lot for a house and garden located on the north east side of the canal and bounded on the west side by Jan Monfoort; its breadth on the south side or in front is 7 rods, 6 feet; on the west side its length is 12 rods; on the north side its breadth is 8 rods; and on the east side the length next to Jan Monfoort aforesaid; amounting in all to 91 rods, 2 feet, 6 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 March 1647.

GG 192 PATENT TO LAMMERT VAN VALCKENBORCH

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Lammert van Valckenborch a certain lot for a house and garden located south of the fort and bounded on the east end by the lot of Jan Evertsz; it extends along the road or on the east side 9 rods, one foot; on the south side in front of the house one rod, 3 feet; on the west side next to the lot of Jan Evertsz 8 rods, 9 feet; on the north side towards the fort one rod, 3 feet; amounting in all to 11 rods, 7 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 March 1647.

GG 193 PATENT TO CLAES JANSEN BACKER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes Jansen Backer a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan; it extends on the south side or in front on the street one rod and $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet; on the west side next to Jorse Rapalye 3 rods, 2 feet; on the north side one rod and $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; on the east side next to Gillis Pietersz 3 rods, 2 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 March 1647.

GG 194 PATENT TO JORSE RAPALYE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jorse Rapalye a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan; it extends in front on the south side on the street 2 rods; on the west side 8 rods, 5 feet; on the north side 2 rods, $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet; and on the east side 8 rods, 5 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 March 1647.

GG 195 PATENT TO CORNELIS JACOB SZ STILLE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Jacobsz Stille farm No. 6 heretofore occupied by Wolphert Gerritsz located on the island of Manhattan; containing according to the measurement of the surveyor $28\frac{1}{2}$ morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 March 1647.

GG 196 PATENT TO JAN JANSEN VAN DITMERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Jansen van Ditmersz a plantation located south of Pieter de Schoorsteenveger; it extends from a certain thicket next to the aforesaid Schoorsteenveger's land east south east and south east by east 135 rods until the marsh; along the aforesaid marsh 117 rods south by east and south south west a little westerly 60 rods, west north west a little northerly 34 rods, north north west 45 rods, north north west a little westerly 57 rods, north by west 46 rods, west south west 85 rods, north east by east 119 rods to the place of beginning, with certain protrusions; amounting in all to 29 morgens, 362 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 March 1647.

GG 197 PATENT TO CLAES CARSTENSZ NOORMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Claes Carstensz Noorman a piece of land formerly granted to Barent Jansz, deceased; located on the west side of the North River next to Dirck Stratemaker's land; the point extends north north west into the woods along a small stream; the river extends south south east along the marsh to Stratemaker's land; north east by east from Stratemaker's Creek into the woods north north west, all being well marked; containing 50 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 March 1647.

GG 198 PATENT TO GILLIAM CORNELSE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Gilliam Cornelse a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan along the public canal; its breadth on the south along the road opposite the lot of Gerrit Douman is 8 rods, 3 feet; on the north 8 rods, 3 feet; on the east opposite the lot of Abraham Rycken 5 rods, 3 feet; on the west along the lot of Evert Snyder 5 rods, 3 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 March 1647.

GG 199a PATENT TO FRANCISCO NEGRO

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Francisco Negro a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan bounded on the north by Gerit Hendricksz and on the south by Antony Congo, Negro; its length along the public road is 200 paces, and its breadth 335 paces, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 March 1647.

GG 199b PATENT TO ANTONY CONGO

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Antony Congo a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan; its length along the public wagon road is 200 paces; its breadth 335 paces, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 26 March 1647.

GG 200 PATENT TO BASTIAEN NEGRO

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Bastiaen Negro a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan; its length along the public wagon road is 200 paces and its breadth 300 paces, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 26 March 1647.

GG 201 PATENT TO JAN NEGRO

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Negro, who came with the Captain, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan; its length along the public wagon road is 200 paces and the breadth is 325 paces; it extends to the end of Dr. Hans's house which stands on his plantation, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 March 1647.

GG 202 PATENT TO PIETER LOURENSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter Lourensz a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan opposite the lot of Hendrick Kip on the public road; its breadth northerly is 2 rods, 2 feet; its breadth southerly is one rod, 7 feet, 9 inches; its length on the west side is 2 rods, 4 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 March 1647.

GG 203 PATENT TO TONIS NYSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tonis Nysen a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan formerly belonging to "Tall Tryn," extending west from the public wagon road, south of the aforesaid Tonis Nysen, north of Leendert Aertsen's lot and east of the Company's land; its breadth on the west side is 5 rods, 8 feet; its breadth on the east side is 5 rods, 8 feet; its length on the south side is 18 rods, 5½ feet; and its length on the north side is 18 rods, 5½ feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 28 March 1647.

GG 204a PATENT TO REM JANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Rem Jansz a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan on the street between Claes d'Ruyter and the Company's bakery; its breadth on the street is 2 rods, 3 feet, 2 inches; in the rear on the strand its breadth is 3 rods; its length on either side is 6½ rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 March 1647.

GG 204b PATENT TO JAN PIETERSZ VAN AMSTERDAM

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Pietersz van Amsterdam a small piece of land lying on Long Island, which comes out upon the river between Reyer Lambertsz and Claes de Noorman; containing according to the survey 4 morgens, with the express conditions, that he, Jan Pietersz Borsin, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 29 March 1647.

GG 205 PATENT TO HANS HANSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Hans Hansz a piece of land located upon Long Island at Jorse Rapalye's creek; stretching from his house N. E. by E. to Lambert Huybertsz' plantation; then along Jan d'Sweet's creek following the old marks to the Kil of Mespachtes along the thicket; then it divides the land of Dirck Volckertsz, which he bought from Wilcock, and divides Herry Satly's land; containing 200 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 30 March 1647.

GG 206 PATENT TO JAN HAES

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Haes, who has married the widow of Eduwaert Fiscock deceased, a piece of land lying on the western hook of Rech-kewick on the East River; stretching from the land of Frerick Lubbertsz E. S. E. and S. E. by E. to the marsh 80 rods; and along the marsh N. E. 126 rods with some indentations; further N. by E. 45 rods, W. N. W. 30 rods, W. by N. 80 rods, W. and W. by S. 67 rods; along the land of Frerick Lubbertsz S. and S. by E. 134 rods; containing 38 morgens 485 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 2 April 1647.

GG 207 PATENT TO HARMEN SMEMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Harmen Smeman, who has married the widow of Barent Dircksz, a certain piece of land located on the East River on the island of Manhattan; bounded on the north by the Company's large farm;

extending from the house along a certain marsh and along the beach of the aforesaid river south east 80 rods; around the point further west north west a little north 80 rods; along a certain marsh to a thicket north by west to a certain thicket 27 rods; further into the woods westward 63 rods; through the woods 75 rods; north by west 75 rods; then north east 60 to a thicket; along the thicket in various courses to the place of beginning; amounting in all to 23 morgens, 486 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 April 1647.

GG 208 PATENT TO TONIS NYSEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tonis Nysen a certain plantation located on the island of Manhattan formerly cultivated by Jan Celes, deceased; extending on the south side of the land and marsh belonging to Everhardus Bogardus, minister; and on the north side of Cornelis Maersen; and further along the Negroes' plantation until the marsh of the aforesaid Bogardus; extending in breadth along the strand 50 rods; from the strand along the thicket south east by east 150 rods; along the thicket until the Negroes' land; extending east by south 45 rods; along the Negroes' plantation upwards north north west 60 rods; downwards to the strand north west by west 37 rods; along the thicket of Cornelis Maersen, extending north west by north 27 rods; along the aforesaid thicket until the strand westerly 40 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 April 1647.

GG 209 PATENT TO PIETER VAN CAMPEN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Pieter van Campen [Tamboer], Negro, a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan behind the land of Tosyn Briel; it extends north east by east and north north east 53 rods to the Negroes' land; north north west and north west by north 30 rods; further along the aforesaid Negroes' land west south west 45 rods; and then to the place of beginning south east by south 55 rods; amounting in all to 3 morgens, 225 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 April 1647.

GG 210 PATENT TO JOCHIM PIETERSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jochim Pietersz a certain lot for a house on the island of Manhattan, bounded on the east by Cors Pietersz; its breadth in front on the street or on the south side is 24 feet; its length on the west side is 87½ feet; on the east side 74 feet in length, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 April 1647.

GG 211 PATENT TO JOCHIM KIERSTEEDE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jochim Kiersteede a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan, extending south of Jan Pietersz; its breadth on the east side along the strand of the East River is 3 rods and 4½ feet; in the rear on the west side 3 rods, 4½ feet; its lengths on the south and north sides are each 8 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 April 1647.

GG 212 PATENT TO ARYAEN PIETERSZ VAN ALCKMAER

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Aryaen Pietersz van Alckmaer a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan near Sapokanikan, bounded on the south by the plantation of Jan Virginyes and on the north by Jan van Rotterdam; its breadth along the strand is 65 rods; its length into the woods, extending south east by east on each side, is 200 rods long; in the rear in the woods its breadth, extending south south west, is 65 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 April 1647.

GG 213 PATENT TO JEURYAEN BLANCK

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jeuryaen Blanck a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan south of Fort Amsterdam between the lots of Jan Jansz Schepmoes and Gillis Pietersz; its breadth in front on the street is 2 rods and 4½ feet; on the south side in the rear its breadth is 2 rods, 2 feet; along the lot of Schepmoes the length is 8 rods, 4½ feet. Whereas this lot was formerly granted by the aforesaid director and council to Tonis Jansz, sailmaker, and whereas contrary to order he has left the aforesaid lot unimproved over 3 years, having on this account annulled the aforesaid patent, and hereby do annul the same; therefore, hereby do transport and convey the same to Juryaen Blanck, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 April 1647.

GG 214a PATENT TO HERRY PIERS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Herry Piers a certain piece of land for a plantation located on the island of Manhattan known by the name of Gregorius's plantation, extending between Pieter Linde's plantation and the shore where the water runs over the stones; its breadth on the East River is 75 rods; it extends along the aforesaid north east and south west, and into the woods north west and south east until the division line of what is called Schepmoes's plantation; its length until the creek is 187 rods; the length between Pieter Linde's and Gregorius's is 190 rods; behind in the woods the breadth is 75 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 April 1647.

GG 214b PATENT TO TONIS KRAY

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tonis Kray a certain lot for a house and garden located along the common canal north of Michiel Picet's lot; its breadth along the canal or on the east side is 4 rods, 5 feet, 7 inches and 5 grains; in the rear or on the west side its breadth is 4 rods, one foot, 9 inches and 9 grains; on the south side next to Michiel Picet's lot 3 rods, one foot, 8 inches; amounting in all to 14 rods, 6 feet, 6 inches and 6 grains, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 April 1647.
 [Marginal Notation:] Whereas Teunis Kraay has sold a certain portion of the lot in the aforesaid patent with the house standing on it to Salomon La Chair, and whereas this lot as it is fenced in has been found by a later survey not to belong to him completely but to the Company; but in consideration of his being an old citizen and inhabitant, it is hereby granted to him so that he may have it in his power to convey the premises which he has sold: a small point of property along the lot herein mentioned and behind the lot which he has sold; on the west side its length is 2 rods, 4 feet and 5 inches; in breadth 4 rods and 7 inches.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 February 1658.

GG 215 PATENT TO CORNELIS TEUNISZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis Teunisz, shoemaker, a certain lot located between the lots of Jan Jansz Schepmoes and Claes Jansz Ruyter; its breadth on the street on the north side is 2 rods; in the rear on the south side its breadth is 2 rods 5 feet; on the west along Ruyter's lot its length is 8 rods, 9 feet; on the east along Schepmoes's place 8 rods, 9 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 April 1647.

GG 216a PATENT TO EGBERT WOUTERSZ

We, William Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Egbert Woutersz a piece of land, called by the Indians Apocalyck located on the other side of the North River, west from Manhattan and stretching along the river from Dirck Straate-maker's creek to the Gemoenepan or Jan Eversz' creek, N. E. by E. and S. W. by W. to the creek running between the woods and the marsh and reaching W. N. W. to the woods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 10 May 1647.

GG 216b PATENT TO JOHANNES LA MONTANGIE

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Johannes La Montangie of the Council of New Netherland a piece of land located on the island of Manhattan known by a

name in the Indian tongue which signifies in Dutch "flatland"; containing 100 morgens in the flats lying between the hills and creek, and a certain point extending between two creeks known by the name of Rechgawanes until the East River; the aforesaid land was cultivated by Hendrick Forrest, deceased, and has been purchased by the aforesaid La Montangie at public auction in the fort for 700 guilders, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 May 1647.

GG 217a PATENT TO MARYN ADRIAENSZ

We, William Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Maryn Adriaensz a piece of land called Awiehaken, located on the west side of the North River, bounded on the south by the Hoboken creek and running then northwards to the next creek and towards the woods with the same breadth; altogether 50 morgens of land, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 11 May 1647.

GG 217b PATENT TO JAN FORBUS

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Jan Forbus a piece of land lying on the creek of Dirck de Noorman on the East River, formerly in the possession of Claes Carstensz, George Bacxter and Davit Andriesz; containing 65 morgens, as may be seen by the marks, with the marsh thereto belonging; with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 15 May 1647.

GG 218 PATENT TO AUGUSTYN HERMAN

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Augustyn Herman a small parcel of land located on the island of Manhattan near Fort Amsterdam, bounded on the east by the land of Dirck Cornelisz; extending from the corner of Burger's board fence until the outermost post 16 rods, 9 feet and 7 inches; north along the Company's land 16 rods and 7 feet; west along the Company's land 20 rods; south along Burger's land 16 rods, 4 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 May 1647.

GG 219a PATENT TO ISACK D'FOREEST

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Isack d'Foreest a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan containing 50 morgens at the place where Jochem Pietersz lies next to his land on the north and where Coenraet van Keulen's land bounds on the west, running then around the island; with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 May 1647.

GG 219b PATENT TO TOMAS HAL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Tomas Hal a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan bounded on the west side by Mr. Augustyn and on the east side by Mr. Hardenberech; its breadth on the front or on the south side is $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods, 2 feet, 4 inches; its breadth in the rear is the same as the front; its length is 6 rods, 4 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort New Amsterdam, 15 May 1647.

GG 220a PATENT TO DANIEL

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Daniel [blank] a certain piece of land located on the East River in the little marsh beyond Wolphert Gerritsz' marsh for a house and garden, and a carpenter's yard; containing one morgen of land, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 May 1647.

GG 220b PATENT TO SYBOLT CLAESZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Sybolt Claesz a certain lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan along the public highway, bounded on the south side by Cornelis Groesen and on the north side by Pieter Colet, deceased; its breadth along the public road is 4 rods long until the post and rail fence of Jan Damen; its breadth in the rear is 4 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 May 1647.

GG 221 PATENT TO SARGANT HUYBERTSZ

We, Willem Kieft, etc... have given and granted to Sargant Huybertsz a certain lot for a house and garden located south of Fort Amsterdam, west of the lot of Jan Evertsz; its length on the east side is 8 rods, 3 feet, 2 inches; its breadth on the north side is 2 rods, 4 feet; its length on the west side is 5 rods, 3 feet, 8 inches; on the south side its breadth is 3 rods and 8 feet; amounting in all to 21 rods, 8 inches, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam, 19 May 1647.

GG 222 INDIAN DEED TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE WEST INDIA COMPANY FOR LAND IN WESTCHESTER COUNTY

On this day, date underwritten, appeared before us, the Honorable Lords, the Director-General and Council, Megteg-ichkama, Oteyochque and Wegtakochken, the rightful owners

of the lands located on the east bank of the North River of New Netherland called Wiequaes Keck; extending in breadth through the woods until a stream called Seweyruc [Byram River], with a boundary line running north and south from Greenwich on the East River to a stream called Kechkawes [Mianus River]. This same land is located between the two streams, dissecting the woods between the North and East River, so that the western half remains with the aforesaid owners; while the other eastern half, which is divided by a north-south line through the woods, the aforesaid owners acknowledge in the presence of the chief Seyseykimus and all the remaining friends and blood relatives to have sold the aforesaid parcel of land to the honorable Petrus Stuyvesant, Director-General of New Netherland, for a certain amount of merchandise, which they acknowledge to have received and accepted before approval of this document, namely: 6 fathoms of duffels, 6 fathoms of sewant, 6 kettles, 6 axes, 6 adzes, 10 knives, 10 awls, 10 corals, 10 bells, 1 gun, 2 staves of lead, 2 lbs. of powder, 2 cloth coats.

Therefore, the aforesaid owners transfer, cede and convey the aforesaid land to the Lord-General or his successors in true and lawful ownership, renouncing for themselves and their descendants now and forever all claims thereon, and resigning herewith all rights and jurisdiction, transferring it to the aforesaid Lord-General and his successors to do with as they please, without being molested by them, the conveyors or anyone of them, whether it be person or property. It is further agreed that the western most half may be purchased for the same amount as above whenever the Director-General desires to pay for it; and they, the grantors, promise to sell the part still in their possession on the North River for that price and not to sell it to anyone without informing the Director-General. They further promise to maintain and uphold this conveyance firmly and inviolably under the penalty prescribed by law. Thus was this signed in the presence of the witnesses below on 14 July 1649 at New Amsterdam in New Netherland.

This is the mark



of Pomipahan, made himself.

This is the mark



of Meytehickhama.

This is the mark



of Wegtakachkey.

This is the mark made by



the chief, Seyseychimus, as witness.

GG 223 PATENT TO BALTASAR STUYVESANT

We, the Director-General and Council, etc... have given and granted to Baltas-Lasar Stuyvesant a lot for a house and garden located in the city of New Amsterdam, bounded on the south by Nicolaes Willem Stuyvesandt; extending in front or along the public highway from north of the Company's garden in breadth $7\frac{1}{2}$ Rhenish rods, and on each side in length 20 rods; in the rear along the North River the breadth is $7\frac{1}{2}$ rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 July 1649.

GG 224 PATENT TO NICOLAES WILLEM STUYVESANT

We, the Director-General and Council, etc... have given and granted to Nicolaes Willem Stuyvesandt a certain lot for a house and garden located in the city of New Amsterdam west of the great highway; bounded on the south by Hendrick van Dyck and on the north by Baltas-Lasar Stuyvesandt; extending along the aforesaid public road in breadth $7\frac{1}{2}$ Rhenish rods; its length on both sides is 20 rods; in the rear on the west side along the North River its breadth is $7\frac{1}{2}$ Rhenish rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 July 1649.

GG 225 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN

We, the Director-General and Council, etc... have given and granted to Cornelis van Tienhoven a certain lot located on the island of Manhattan in the city of New Amsterdam on the East River; bounded on the east by Govert Loockmans and on the west by Matheus de Vos; extending in breadth 25 feet in front along the strand; in length until the public highway; in breadth in the rear opposite the house of Jacob Wolphertsz 20 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 September 1651.

[Notation below:] Be it known that, at the purchaser's request, this patent has been conveyed as his security; the aforesaid lot having been obtained by Daniel Michielsz by virtue of a judgment against Cornelis Melyn, and by form of execution sold to the highest bidder; retaining the rights and conditions of the general patent, wherefore the Director and Council declare the sale to be valid; promising hereby at the request and bond of the grantor Tienhoven to maintain the judgment, conveyance and rights, and to validate them.

[Signed:] P. Stuyvesant

LAND PAPERS: HH

HH 1 PATENT TO LIEVEN JANSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on the behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Lieven Jansen a piece of land lying on Long Island, beyond Hellgate; extending on the east side of Symon Joosten's land, and on the west side against Juriaen Fradel's land; it extends along the creek or marsh west northwest and east southeast in breadth 50 rods; going into the woods west southwest to the great swamp in length on both sides 300 rods; in the rear in breadth along the said swamp 50 rods; with the express conditions etc...

Done this 26th day of February 1654 in Fort Amsterdam.

HH 4 PATENT TO ANNETJE BOGARDUS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Annetje Bogardus, widow of Domine Bogardus deceased, a piece of land lying on Long Island near Hellgate, north of the land of William Hallet; running from the river along the creek from the division of the said Hallet beyond the swamp it is in length 140 rods; running along the river east by north its breadth is 187 rods; on the north side in length to the swamp 130 rods; along the swamp to the division of the said Hallet it is 187 rods; making together 42 morgens and 45 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, [blank] March 1654.

HH 5 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Cornelis van Ruyven a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the Sheep Pasture; on the south side along the division line of Albert Pietersz Trompeter its breadth is 7 rods; on the north side its breadth extends into the Sheep Pasture 7 rods; in length on the east side along the division line of Mr. La Montagnie's land it is 10 rods, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; in length on the west side it is 10 rods, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; but if there should be a bulwark or street laid out along the said lot, then the same shall serve as a boundary, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 April 1654.

HH 6 PATENT TO CAREL VAN BRUGGE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Carel Van Brugge a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the city of New Amsterdam in the Sheep Pasture, where the lot of Cornelis van Tienhoven adjoins it on the south southwest side; extending in length along the lot of the said Tienhoven 24 Rhenish rods; in front extending in breadth from Tienhoven's lot to the land of Dr. Samuel Drisius, which lies north northeast from him, 7 rods and 8 feet; and along the land of Samuel Drisius in length 24 rods; in the rear on the east and south sides in breadth 3 rods, 8 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 May 1654.

HH 7 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Cornelis van Tienhoven a lot on the island of Manhattan in the city of New Amsterdam in the Sheep Pasture, where the lot of Mr. Nicasius de Sille is on the south southwest side; extending in length along the lot of de Sille 24 rods Rhenish measure; in front extending in breadth from the lot of Nicasius de Sille to the lot of Carel Van Brugge north north east 7 rods, 8 feet Rhenish measure; and from the front corner of Van Brugge's lot northwest by west 24 rods in length; and in the rear in breadth between de Sille and Van Brugge's lot somewhat east by south 3 rods and 8 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 May 1654.

HH 8 PATENT TO NICASIVS DE SILLE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto the Noble Lord Nicasius de Sille a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the city of New Amsterdam in the Sheep Pasture, where the lots of Mr. Lamontagne, Brian Nuton and Cornelis van Ruyven adjoin on the south southwest side; extending in length along the said lots 24 rods; in front on the northwest by west side to the lot of Cornelis van Tienhoven, which adjoins the aforesaid lot on the north northeast side, in breadth 7 rods 8 feet; and along the lot of the said Van Tienhoven 24 Rhenish rods in breadth; in the rear east by south 3 rods 8 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 May 1654.

Anno 1657. 5th December. The above lot was resurveyed by Jacques Corteljou, a sworn surveyor, and found to contain: the west side 98, the north side 340, the south side 364 feet wood measure according to the survey thereof, dated as above.

HH 9 PATENT TO ARENT VAN HATTEM

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Arent van Hattem a certain parcel of land lying on Long Island in the town of Midwout, on the east side of the highway, adjoining on the south side the land of Davidt Provoost; on the west and north sides the highway; it is in length 300 rods - as much as is enclosed by posts and rails - with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 June 1654.

HH 10 PATENT TO DIRCK ZIECKEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Dirck Ziecken a piece of land lying across the North River near Gemoenepaen, beginning at the division of Claes de Noorman's land at a creek which comes out of the woods and runs to the Company's land from which it is also divided by a creek which comes out of the woods; extending along the marsh northeast by east and southwest by south in breadth along the said marsh 300 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 300 rods; extending into the woods northwest and southeast in length 100 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 June 1654.

HH 11 PATENT TO ADRIAEN DIRCKSEN COEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Adriaen Dircksen Coen a lot lying on the island of Manhattan between Evert Duyckingh and Adriaen Vincent; being in breadth along the street or south side 3 rods, and in the rear 5 rods, less $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; in length on the west side 5 rods and 7 feet; in the rear of the house where the Negroes live its breadth is 2 rods and 6 feet, along the said house 3 rods in length; on the east side 8 rods and 2 feet, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 June 1654.

HH 12 PATENT TO JAN JACOBSEN CARPENEL

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Jacobsen Carpenel a piece of land lying on Long Island beyond Hellgate, extending on the west side to the land of Adriaen Dircksz Coen, and on the east side to the Company's land; it is in breadth along the creek or marsh, running west northwest and east southeast 50 rods; running into the woods west southwest to the Great Thicket in length on both side 300 rods; in breadth in the rear along the said thicket 50 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 June 1654.

HH 13 PATENT TO ADRIAEN DIRCKSEN COEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Adriaen Dircksen Coen a piece of land lying on Long Island beyond Hellgate, extending on the west side to Juriaen Fradel's land, and on the east side to Jan Jacobsz Carpenel's land; it is in breadth along the creek or marsh running west northwest and east southeast 50 rods; it runs into the woods west southwest to the Great Thicket in length on both sides 300 rods; in breadth in the rear along the said thicket 50 rods; containing 25 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland 22 June 1654.

On the day of the date underwritten there is given and granted to Adriaen Dircksen by the Lord General Petrus Stuyvesant, in addition to the land mentioned in the foregoing patent, a small piece of land lying beyond Hellgate; being a point of land, including the woodland and marsh which is enclosed by the creek; containing 16 morgens and 282 rods, on the same conditions as are expressed in the foregoing. Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 June 1654; was signed P. Stuyvesant.

HH 14 PATENT TO ANNETJE JANS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Annetje Jans, widow of Sir Everardus Bogardus deceased, a piece of land lying on the island of Manhattan along the North River; beginning at the Palisades near the house at the river side and running north by east to the division line of Old Jan's land 210 rods; from there along the said division line east by south to the marsh; then southwest 160 rods from the marsh to the shore; extending west in breadth 50 rods; the land which lies south of the house and east of the division line of the Company's land begins at the Palisades and runs south to the post and rail fence of the Company's land, without obstruction to the road, is in breadth 60 rods; it is in length on the south side along the posts and rails 160 rods; on the east side to the gate of the Kalckhoeck it is in breadth 300 rods; in length on the north side along the Kalckhoeck to the division line of the aforesaid piece of land running west it is in length 100 rods; containing together 31 morgens.

HH 15 PATENT TO PIETER MONFERT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Pieter Monfert a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the Sheep Pasture; it is in breadth on the south side 6 rods, and one foot; in length on the west side 5 rods 1½ feet; in breadth on the north side 5 rods 8 feet; in length on the east side 5 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 June 1654.

HH 16 PATENT TO HARCK SYBOUTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Harck Syboutsen a piece of land lying beyond Hellgate on Long Island extending on the west side of the Company's land and on the east side of Abraham Rycken's land; it is in breadth along the creek or marsh, running west northwest and east southeast, 144 rods; it runs into the woods west southwest to a fresh meadow called the "Poors' Meadow" in length 220 rods on both sides; in breadth in the rear 70 rods; containing together 21 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 July 1654.

In addition to the land mentioned in the foregoing patent there is given and granted by the director general and council of New Netherland unto Harck Syboutsen a parcel of salt meadow lying beyond Hellgate on Long Island near the "Poors' Farm" on the east side of the Company's woodland, and on the west side of the Deacon's meadow; with a creek between both forming the northern boundary and a creek on the south side; it contains 3 morgens and 96 rods; also, a parcel of fresh meadow lying on Long Island near the "Poor Farm," in the rear of his cultivated land, northwest of Abraham Rycken's, southeasterly of the "Poors' Meadow," the division lines on both sides running southwest, in breadth 30 rods, in length 100 rods; containing 5 morgens.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 April 1664.

HH 17 PATENT TO SAMUEL DRISIUS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Domine Samuel Drisius a piece of land lying on the island of Manhattan on the west side of the common wagon road in the rear of the burying ground; it is in length on the east side 12 rods 2 feet and on the west side 12 rods 3½ feet; in breadth on the south side 6 rods; and on the north side 6 rods 3½ feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 July 1654.

HH 18 PATENT TO THE HEIRS OF JAN MONFORT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto the heirs of Jan Monfort a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the sheep pasture; it is in breadth on the south side 6 rods 4 feet; in length on the west side 5 rods 4½ feet, in breadth on the north side 5 rods 8 feet; in length on the east side 5 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 August 1654.

HH 19 PATENT TO EGBERT VAN BORSUM

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Egbert van Borsum a lot lying on Long Island at the ferry beginning at an oak tree near the division line of Cornelis Potter; the distance from there to the shore being in breadth 40 feet Rhenish measure; and further to the oak tree 40 feet in breadth also Rhenish measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 August 1654.

HH 20 PATENT TO JAN SWAEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Swaen a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the rear of the lot of Dirck Nes and the lot of Frederick Jansz, extending on the north side along the lot of Domine Drisius and on the south side along the lot of Jan Huygen; it is in breadth on the east and west sides 6 rods; and in length on the north and south sides 4 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 October 1654.

HH 21 PATENT TO JACOB WALINGEN VAN HOORN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jacob Walingen van Hoorn, a piece of land lying over the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol, adjoining on the south side the plantation of Hendrick Jansen van Schalwyck, and extending along the river or bay southwest and northeast to the running creek; in breadth it is 45 rods; in the rear in the woods it is 45 rods; extending into the woods north northwest it is in length on both sides $33\frac{1}{2}$ rods making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 October 1654.

HH 22 PATENT TO ADRIAEN HUYBERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Adriaen Huybertsen a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat near Borger Jorissen's water mill, adjoining on the east side Joris Juwel, and on the west side Robbert Wollet; it extends along the valley west by north and is in breadth along the valley and in the rear in the woods 45 rods; in length on both sides it is 300 rods; making together $22\frac{1}{2}$ morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 14 November 1654.

HH 23 PATENT TO LUYCAS DIRCKSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Luycas Dircksen a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, which extends along the marsh or highway southwest and northeast in breadth 30 rods; in breadth in the rear in the woods it is 30 rods; it runs into the woods from the highway southeast and northwest and is in length on both sides to the swamp 330 rods; making together 16 morgens and 300 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 November 1654.

HH 24 PATENT TO PETER TERRAGON

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Peter Terragon a certain piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat beginning at the division of Pieter Jansz Winkel's land till the division of Ritchert Smit's land; extending along the marsh southwest and northeast in breadth 32 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 32 rods; running into the woods southeast and northwest till the thicket it is in length on both sides 468½ rods; containing together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 November 1654.

The above-mentioned piece of land was not taken possession of by Peter Terragon, in consequence of its being too stony, but he has chosen another piece for which a patent was approved for him. This according to the minutes. 1662.

HH 25 PATENT TO MICHIEL JANSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Michiel Jansen a parcel of land lying at Pavonia, in the rear of his own land; its breadth is 80 rods; extending northeast and into the woods northwest 200 rods along the land of Claes Jansen Backer; in the rear extending 80 rods in breadth; amounting to 26 1/3 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 November 1654.

HH 26 PATENT TO CLAES JANSEN BACKER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Claes Jansen Backer a parcel of land lying at Pavonia, in the rear of the land of Claes Pietersen Cos; extending northeast 120 rods in breadth into the woods; northwest in length 200 rods; its breadth in the rear is 120 rods; making together 40 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 November 1654.

HH 27 PATENT TO JACOB LUBY

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jacob Luby a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, beginning at the division of Claes van Elslant's land and running along the marsh or highway southwest and northeast; it is in breadth 32 rods; running into the woods from the highway to the thicket, southeast and northwest, it is in length 468 $\frac{1}{2}$ rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 November 1654.

HH 28 PATENT TO WILLEM BREDENBENT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Willem Bredembent a lot with house and garden granted by the former director, Willem Kieft, deceased, located in the city of New Amsterdam in the rear of the lot of Claes van Elslant; in front along the street it is in breadth 4 rods, 2 feet; in breadth in the rear, east and west to the lot of Coenradt van Eyck it is 3 rods, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet; in length on the west side along Egbert Woutersz' it is 14 rods, 4 feet; and on the east side adjoining Poulus van der Beecq's land it is 14 rods, 4 feet; making together 53 rods and 3 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 December 1654.

HH 29 PATENT TO JAN CORNELISSEN BUYS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Cornelissen Buys a piece of land lying across the North River between Gemoene-paen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwest in breadth it is 60 rods; in the rear in the woods north northwest in length on both sides it is 250 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 December 1654.

HH 30 PATENT TO JAN LUBBERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Lubbertsen a piece of land lying on the west side of the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwest it is 80 rods in breadth; in the rear in the woods it is 80 rods in breadth; running into the woods north northwest it is 187 $\frac{1}{2}$ rods in length on both sides; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 31 PATENT TO JAN GERRITSEN VAN IMMEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Gerritsen van Immen a piece of land lying across the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwesterly it is 40 rods in breadth; and in the rear in the woods it is 40 rods in breadth; running into the woods north northwest it is 375 rods in length; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 32 PATENT TO JAN CORNELISSEN SCHOENMAECKER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Cornelissen Schoenmaecker a piece of land lying across the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwesterly it is 40 rods in breadth; and in the rear in the woods it is 40 rods in breadth; running into the woods north northwest in length on both sides it is 375 rods in length making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 33 PATENT TO GERRIT PIETERSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Gerrit Pietersen a piece of land lying over the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol extending along the river or bay southwesterly which is in breadth 40 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 40 rods; running into the woods north northwest its length on both sides is 375 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 34 PATENT TO LUBBERT GYSBERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Lubbert Gysbertsen a piece of land lying over the North River, bounded on the north side by the land of Jan Vingje and on the south side by the land of Jan Cornelisz Buys; extending along the river southwest by west, which is in breadth 90 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 90 rods; running into the woods north northwest its length on both sides is 333 $\frac{1}{3}$ rods; making together 50 morgens, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 35 PATENT TO JAN CORNELISSEN CRYNNEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Cornelissen Crynnen a piece of land lying over the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwesterly, which is in breadth 40 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 40 rods; running into the woods north northwest its length on both sides is 375 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

Whereas Jan Cornelisz Crynen in the foregoing patent has departed this life, and it appearing to us, the director-general and council of New Netherland, from the declaration of the sheriff and magistrates of the town of Bergen made at the request of Isaacq de Foreest on the date [left blank] declaring and attesting that it is well known to them that the aforesaid Jan Crynen sold the land mentioned in the aforesaid patent to Isaac de Foreest, and received payment for the same; therefore, the director-general and council aforesaid have granted and conveyed the ground mentioned in the foregoing patent unto the said Isaac de Foreest and his assigns, with the express conditions, etc.

In witness whereof this is signed in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 April 1669.

HH 36 PATENT TO GYSBERT LUBBERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Gysbert Lubbertsen a piece of land lying over the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwesterly, which is in breadth 40 rods, in the rear in the woods its breadth is 40 rods; running into the woods north northwest its length on both sides is 375 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 37 PATENT TO HENDRICK JANSZ VAN SCHALCKWYCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Hendrick Jansz van Schalckwyck a piece of land lying over the North River between Gemoenepaen and the Kil van Kol; extending along the river or bay southwesterly, which is in breadth, 40 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 40 rods; running into the woods north northwest its length on both sides is 375 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 December 1654.

HH 38 PATENT TO REYCK LEYDECKER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Reyck Leydecker a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, beginning at the division of Roeloff Jansen, butcher, and running along the marsh or path southwest and northeast to the mark of Ulderick Engelbort's land which is in breadth 32 rods; in the rear in the woods it is 32 rods in breadth; running into the woods from the path towards the southeast and northwest its length on both sides is $468\frac{1}{2}$ rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 December 1654.

HH 39 PATENT TO ROELOFF JANSZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Roeloff Jansz, butcher, a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat; beginning at the mark or division of William Bocker's land and running along the marsh or path southwest and northeast to the mark of Ryck Leydeckers land its breadth is 32 rods; in the rear in the woods its breadth is 32 rods; running into the woods from the path to the thicket southeast and northwest its length on both sides is $468\frac{1}{2}$ rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 December 1654.

HH 40 PATENT TO JAN SWAEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Swaen a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, running southwest and northeast between Claes van Elslant's land and Ensign Dirck Smit's land along the marsh or path which is 25 rods in breadth; running into the woods southeast and northwest it is in length 600 rods; making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 December 1654.

HH 41 PATENT TO DIRCK SMIT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Ensign Dirck Smit a piece of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, running southwest and northeast between Sergeant Jacob Luby and Jan Swaen along the marsh or path, which is in breadth 54 rods; running into the woods southeast and northwest it is in length 600 rods; making together 54 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 December 1654.

HH 42 PATENT TO ADRIAEN JANSZ VAN LEYDEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Adriaen Jansz van Leyden a lot for a house and garden lying in Beverwyck, which is bounded on the south by the common highway which comes to the palisades of Thomas Jansz; being of equal breadth in front and rear, to wit 5 rods, 8 feet; its length is 14 rods bounded westerly in the rear by thickets and northerly by a vacant lot; provided that the aforementioned lot shall be occupied and used by the said Adriaen Jansz or his assigns who may receive his documents according to the true intent and meaning of the request; not to be employed or used as a tavern or tipling house, but as a house of entertainment for travelers, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 December 1654.

HH 43 PATENT TO PIETER STOUTENBURCH

We, the Supreme Council of New Netherland, have given and granted unto Pieter Stoutenburch a certain small marsh lying on Long Island beginning at the Creek at the boundary of Burger Jorissen's land, running west by north along the boundary of Pieter Andriesz's land in length on the north side 120 rods; running northeast by east on both sides between Captain Fyn and Pieter Andriesz its breadth is 32 rods; the lot goes over a point of woodland lying in the marsh containing half a morgen; making together 6 morgens and 240 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland. [no date]

HH 44 PATENT TO ABRAHAM CLOCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Abraham Clock a lot lying within this city on the east side of the lot of Richerd Smith and on the west side of the path which Burger Joris uses to go to the shore; beginning at the boundary of Richerd Smith's lot at the shore its length is $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods; then easterly to the path of Burger Joris its breadth is 4 rods; from there to the street or road its length is $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods; and then its breadth along the said street to the boundary line of Ritcherd Smith's lot is 4 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 August 1655.

HH 45 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN DER DONCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Cornelis van der Donck a certain piece of land lying on the north side of the island of Manhattan, called by the Indians Muscoote, otherwise the Flatts, being entirely surrounded by a creek which comes out of several thickets; containing about 50 morgens, together with as much marsh or hayland as shall be parcelled out in proportion to other farms and uplands. 26 August 1655.

HH 46 PATENT TO ANDRIES HUDDEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Andries Hudden a lot for a house and garden lying at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland, being No. 15 and bounded north by the lot of Jan Andriessen and south by the lot of Sander Fenix; it is in breadth in front along the road 62 feet Rhenish measure; on both sides it measures 300 feet; in the rear its breadth is 56 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 November 1656.

HH 47 PATENT TO ALEXANDER BOEYER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Alexander Boeyer a plantation lying north of Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland on the point between the first and second marsh at the south end of Frans Smith's land; along the river side from the point of the marsh to the aforesaid Francoys Smit's land it is in breadth northeast by east a little east 66 rods; further along the aforesaid Smit's land in the woods north northwest, $\frac{1}{4}$ degree westerly, 102 rods; then north northwest 50 rods; then to the marsh southwest 100 rods; further along the marsh southeast 50 rods; then west 60 rods, and east by south 44 rods; then to the place of departure southeast by east 53 rods, in which two indentations of marshes are included; containing altogether about 24 morgens of land, with the express conditions, etc...

30 November 1656.

HH 48 PATENT TO YSACK FOREEST

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Ysack Foreest a parcel of land lying on Long Island in the town of Midwout south of the land of Jan Eversen and north of the land of Cornelis Jansz; along the road its breadth is 27 rods; extending west southwest its length is 600 rods; making together 27 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 December 1655.

HH 49 PATENT TO NICASIVS DE SILLE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Nicasius de Sille a parcel of land lying on Long Island in Mespat, beginning at the boundary of Franscoys Douthey's land or a little creek, and running west southwest along Hans Hansen's land and marsh its breadth is 280 rods; to a small swamp; from there into

the woods south by east its length is 270 rods; making together 126 morgens; together with a small island lying in the newly settled town of Aernhem which is 100 rods in length, also the marshes adjoining thereto, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 March 1656.

HH 50 PATENT TO TOMAS BROEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Tomas Broen a plantation lying below Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland; extending on the east side to Cornelis Teunissen's land; on the southerly side towards the east it is 18 rods in breadth; on the east side along Simon Leem's land approximately north-northwest it is 132 rods; along the land of Cornelis Teunissen approximately south southeast it is 132 rods; making together 2046 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 April 1656.

HH 51 PATENT TO PIETER RUDOLF

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Pieter Rudolf a lot for a house and garden lying in this city of New Amsterdam in the sheep pasture, bounded on the north side by Jacob Kip; on the south side by Reyndert Reyndersz; on the west side by Aert Willemsz; and on the east side by the street; which is in breadth on the east side or street 2 rods 5½ feet and 12 rods 3¼ feet wide on the west side; its length on the north side is 11 rods 1½ feet, and 17 rods on the south side, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 May 1656.

HH 52 PATENT TO NICOLAES BACKER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Nicholas Backer a lot lying within this city of New Amsterdam adjoining the lot of Michiel Jansen which is in breadth on the north side or street 2 rods, 3 feet, 2½ inches; on the south side 2 rods, 5 inches; on the east side 3 rods, 5 feet, 5 inches; and on the west side 4 rods, 3 feet, 5 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 May 1656.

HH 53 PATENT TO JOCHEM GERRITSEN COCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jochem Gerritsen Cock a lot for a house and garden lying on Long Island in the town of Breuckelen; which is in breadth along the public highway 25 rods west of the burying ground and east of the woods; extending in length 24 rods southwest by west; making together one morgen, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 May 1656.

HH 54a PATENT TO PHILIP PIETERSZ SCHUYLER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Philip Pietersz Schuyler a lot lying in Beverwyck; bounded on the south by the wagon road its length there is 9 rods 5 feet; west of the hill its breadth there is 5 rods 11 feet; north of Pieter Hartger's land its length is 9 rods 7 feet; east of Sander Leendertz's land its breadth is 6 rods 2 feet; there is also a lot for a garden east of the road which is in length 12 rods, 7 feet; north of Jan Hendricksz's land its breadth is 6 rods, 6 feet; on the west its length is 12 rods, 8 feet; and south of Evert Wendell's land its breadth is 6 rods, 10 feet.
16 June 1656.

Note. On 25 October 1653 a patent of the first above mentioned was granted to Philip Pietersz, but as on the 8th instant the magistrates of Fort Orange and the town of Beverwyck have allowed him an addition, the first patent is annulled, and this according to the enlargement is granted him. Done as above.

HH 54b PATENT TO HANS DREEPER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Hans Dreeper a lot lying within this city of Amsterdam, opposite Hendrick Willemsen Backer's land; its breadth on the street or north side is 2 rods, 7 feet, 8 inches and on the south side 2 rods, 5 feet; its length on the west side is 3 rods and on the east side 2 rods, 3 feet, 3 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 June 1656.

HH 55a PATENT TO WILLEM BEECKMAN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Willem Beeckman, schepen of this city, a lot lying beyond the freshwater, where his house now stands; its breadth on the road or south side is 32½ rods; adjoining Augustinius Hermans's land its breadth on the north side is 44 rods; on the east side, adjoining Thomas Hal's land its length is 27 rods, 7 feet; on the west side adjoining Paulus Schrick its length is 42 rods, with the express conditions etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 June 1656.

HH 55b PATENT TO SAMUEL EDSALL

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Samuel Edsall a lot lying within this city of Amsterdam, bounded on the west side by Hendrick Jansz Smit and on the east side by Nicolaes Backer; its breadth on the street or north side is 2 rods, 3 feet, 2½ inches; on the east its length is 3 rods, 5 feet, 5 inches; its breadth on the south side is 2 rods, 5 inches; and its length on the west side is 5 rods; with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 June 1656.

HH 56 PATENT TO ISACK KIP

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Isack Kip a lot lying within this city of New Amsterdam in the sheep pasture; its breadth on the east side or street is 2 rods, 4 feet wood measure and on the west side adjoining Cornelis Jansz Cloppen's land 2 rods, 4 feet wood measure; its length along Jacob Kip's land on the south side is 10 rods, 2½ feet and on the north side along the Company's land 9 rods, 3½ feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 June 1656.

HH 57 PATENT TO JACOB KIP

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jacob Kip a lot lying within this city of New Amsterdam in the sheep pasture; its breadth on the east side or street is 2 rods, 4 feet wood measure and on the west side adjoining Mathys Capito's land 2 rods, 4½ feet wood measure; its length on the south side adjoining Pieter Rudolphus's land is 11 rods, 1½ feet and on the north side adjoining Isaack Kip 10 rods, 2½ feet as they are marked on the rod, with the express conditions, etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 June 1656.

HH 58 PATENT TO JACOB WOLPHERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jacob Wolphertsen Couwenhoven a certain lot with the building thereon called the old church, located on the island of Manhattan within this city of Amsterdam on the shore of the East River on the north side, opposite to the land of Hendrick Hendricksz Kip, being in breadth as the same is located between the house of Hendrick Jansen Smit (at present occupied by Jan Peree) and the lane which runs between Cornelis van Tienhoven's house and the aforesaid old church; and in length from the range of the street to the shore, with the express conditions, etc...

It is to be understood that this patent has been granted at the request of the purchaser as a confirmation that the aforesaid lot and building were on the eighth day of April last sold to him as the highest bidder at public vendue by us, director-general and council of New Netherland, for account of the Company according to the articles of sale thereof remaining, being in accord with the rights of the general patent. (was signed) P. Stuyvesant

Whereas Isaacq Foreest a citizen and old inhabitant of this city has represented to us that he has erected an extensive dwelling house on the whole of the above-mentioned lot, which tends to the embellishment of this city and that there is no room left for firewood and other necessary articles, and requesting that he may be accommodated with the lane adjoining his house and in the aforesaid patent mentioned, whereupon the question having been taken, the same is granted to him and his assigns.

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 16 April 1664.

HH 59 PATENT TO JAN CATJOU

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Jan Catjou a lot lying in Mespat having on the north side Jacob Lube and on the south side Roeloff Jansen, the butcher; running along the marsh southeast and northwest its breadth along the edge of the marsh is 32 rods; running into the woods southeast and northwest its length on both sides is 468 $\frac{1}{4}$ rods; its breadth in the woods is 32 rods, making together 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done in Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 August 1656.

HH 60 PATENT TO HENDRICK JANSEN VAN JEVEREN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted unto Hendrick Jansen van Jeveren a piece of land located beyond Hellgate on Long Island bounded on the west side by Lieven Jansz and on the east side by Adrian Dirckz; its breadth along the creek or the marsh extending west northwest and east southeast is 50 rods; running into the woods west southwest to the great thicket its length on both sides is 300 rods; running along the said swamp its breadth is 50 rods; making together 25 morgens. (Note the above describing parcel of land was surveyed and laid out for Jeurriaen Fradel, but as he has sold his right thereto to the above mentioned Hendrick Jansz, this patent is, at the request of the parties, made out in his name.) With the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 August 1656.

HH 61 PATENT TO JACOB DE HINSE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jacob de Hinse two lots lying on the South River at Fort Casamier; the one in the front row, being No. 18 is in breadth in front 62 feet; in the rear 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet; the other in the second row, being No. 67 is in breadth in front and rear 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done in Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 August 1656.

HH 62 PATENT TO JAN PICOLET

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Picolet a parcel of land lying on the South River of New Netherland south of Fort Casamier near the Brickmaker's Hook, between the plantations of Philip Jansz and Jacob Crabbe; running from the aforesaid Jansz' land west along the shore to the land of Jacob Crabbe 28 rods; along the land of the aforesaid Crabbe northwest 60 rods to the public highway; then along the aforesaid highway to the land of Philip Jansz west 30 rods; and then to the place of departure southeast by south 64 rods; making altogether 3 morgens and 85 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 September 1656.

HH 63 PATENT TO PHILIP JANSEN RINGO

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Philip Jansen Ringo a lot for a house and garden lying at the South River below Fort Casamier above the Brickmaker's Hook, south of Cornelis Mouritsz; it is in breadth in front along the river 286 feet, wood measure; and in the rear along the highway 284 feet; in length along the land of Cornelis Mouritsz it is 575 feet, like measure; and on the south side 650 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 September 1656.

HH 64 PATENT TO CONSTANTINUS GROENENBURGH

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Constantinus Groenenburgh a lot for a house and garden lying at the South River below Fort Casamier; being No. 20, and bounded on the south by the lot of Cornelis Mouritsz; and on the north by the lot of Reynier Dominicus; it is in breadth in front along the water side 62 feet, wood measure; and in the rear along the common highway 56 feet; in length on both sides it is 380 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 September 1656.

HH 65 PATENT TO HANS ALBERTSEN VAN BRONSWYCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Hans Albertsen van Bronswyck a lot for a house and garden lying at the South River of New Netherland near Fort Casamier in the second row, directly in the rear of Claes de Smith, on the east side of Steeven Acker, on the west side of Roelof de Haes, on the north side of Roelof de Haes's plantation; in breadth in front and rear it is 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 September 1656.

HH 66 PATENT TO HENDRICK JANSEN DE BOER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Hendrick Jansen de Boer a lot lying on the island of Manhattan in the city of Amsterdam in the rear of the lot of Hendrick Jansz Smit; it is in breadth on the north side one rod and 9 feet; on the south side between Samuel Edsal Hoedemaecker and the old church one rod, 8 feet; in length on the west side 2 rods, 4½ feet; and on the east side 2½ rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 September 1656.

HH 67 PATENT TO JAN HENDRICKSZ VAN STRUCHOUSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Hendricksz van Struchousen a lot for a house and garden lying at the South River near Fort Casamier, being No. 35 in the second row, bounded north by the lot of Gerrit Jansz and south by the lot of Sander Boyer; it is in breadth in front and rear 56 feet Rhenish wood measure; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 September 1656.

HH 68 PATENT TO CHRISTOFFEL DAVIDS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Christoffel Davids a parcel of land containing 36 morgens located about one mile from the North River at Esopus on the west side of the large creek opposite the land of Thomas Chambers; running southwest and northeast to the middle of a small inner waterway on the side of the marsh, which is the division between this parcel of land and the land of Johan de Hulter, deceased; with as much marshland as shall be parcelled out pro rata to the other farms, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 September 1656.

HH 69 PATENT TO GEERTRUYDT JACOBS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to the widow of Roelof de Haes a plantation located at the South River near Fort Casamier north of the public highway and in the rear of the lot of Jan Gerritsz; it is in breadth in front 7 rods; and in the rear $7\frac{1}{2}$ rods; in length on both sides 31 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 October 1656.

HH 70 PATENT TO GEERTRUYDT JACOBS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to the widow of Roelof de Haes a lot for a house and garden at the South River in New Netherland near For Casamier, being in the first row north of the common highway, and bounded on the south by Claes Pietersz; it is in breadth in front towards the river side 62 feet; and in the rear 62 feet; in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 October 1656.

HH 71 PATENT TO PIETER JANSEN WINCKELHOECK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Jansen Winckelhoeck a piece of land lying on Long Island at Mespat's Creek between the land of Richard Bridnel and the division line of Richard Coolfax; running north northeast to a marked hickory tree 50 rods; then northeast into the woods to the large fresh marsh 300 rods; then along the aforesaid 50 rods to the division line of the aforesaid Bridnel; and from there to the point of departure 300 rods; making altogether 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 December 1656.

HH 72 PATENT TO NICOLAES BERNARD

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Nicolaes Bernard a lot for a house and garden located within this city in the sheep's pasture; it is in breadth on the west side or street 27 feet, wood measure; in the rear on the east side bordering Pieter de Noorman it is 24 feet, wood measure; in length on the north side bordering Teuntie Straetmans and Dirck Claasen it is 60 feet, wood measure; in length on the south side bordering Jacob Stoffelsen it is 60 feet, wood measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, January 1657.

HH 73 PATENT TO LUYCAS DIRCKSZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Luycas Dircksz a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South River in the first row between the lots of Reyer Mol and Claes Pietersz Smith; it is in breadth at the river side 62 feet, wood measure; and in the rear 70 feet; in length it is on both sides 300 feet, wood measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 February 1657.

HH 74 PATENT TO JOHANNE DE LAET

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Mrs. Johanne de Laet, widow and administratrix of Johan de Hulter, deceased, a parcel of land lying in Esopus, containing in arable marsh and woodland 500 morgens; bounded north by the land of Thomas Chambers and Christoffel Davits, from which it is divided by a large creek, and is divided further north by a small creek from the land on which Juriaen van Westphalen at present resides, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 March 1657.

HH 75a PATENT TO RYER LAMMERSEN MOL

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Ryer Lammersen Mol a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland between the lots of Jan Eeckhoff and Pieter Lourussen; it is in breadth 64 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 February 1657.

HH 75b PATENT TO CLAES PIETERSZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Claes Pietersz a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland along the river between the lots of Roelof de Haes and Jan Schut; it is in breadth in front and rear 62 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet. Note: the aforementioned lot was on 6 December 1652 laid out and surveyed by order for the aforesaid Claes Pietersz or his assigns, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 11 April 1657.

HH 76a PATENT TO BARENT JANSZ VAN SWOL

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Barent Jansz van Swol a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland in the rear of the first row of lots between Elias Emmens and Marten Rosemont; it is in breadth in front and rear 54 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 February 1657.

HH 76b PATENT TO PIETER HERMENS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Hermens a plantation lying below Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland on the east side of Pieter Lourense and on the west side of Rosier Schot; it is in breadth on the south side 18 rods; and on the north side 13 rods; in length it is 131 rods on the east side and 131 rods on the west side; making altogether 2023 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 February 1657.

HH 77a PATENT TO PIETER HARMENSE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Harmense a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland between Harmen Jansz and Reynier Dominicus; it is in breadth in front and rear 62 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 February 1657.

HH 77b PATENT TO PIETER LOUWERENSE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Louwerense a plantation located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland; it is in breadth on the south side 18 rods; and on the north side 13 rods; and in length on the east side next to Cornelis Theunisse 132 rods; and on the west side next to Pieter Harmense 131 rods; making altogether 2038 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 February 1657.

HH 78a PATENT TO REYNIER DOMINICUS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Reynier Dominicus a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casamier on the South

River of New Netherland between Claes Jansz and Pieter Hermans; it is in breadth in front 64 feet and in the rear 58 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 February 1657.

HH 78b PATENT TO PIETER EBEL

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Ebel a plantation located at Fort Casamier on the South River of New Netherland bordering Jan Eeckhoff on the north and the aforesaid Fort Casamier on the south; containing 9 morgens, etc.

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 February 1657.

HH 79a PATENT TO CORNELIS STEENWYCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Cornelis Steenwyck a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland between the lots of Ariaen Jacobs and Harmen Pietersz and partners and Reyer Mol; it is in breadth in front along the river 62 feet, wood measure; and in the rear 62 feet; in length it is on both sides 300 feet, wood measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 February 1657.

HH 79b PATENT TO JAN GERRITZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Gerritsz a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland in the second row, bordering on the north the common highway and in the rear the lot of Roelof de Haes; it is in breadth in front and rear 62 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 February 1657.

HH 80 PATENT TO JACOB CRABBE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jacob Crabbe a plantation located below Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland between the first marsh and the land of Jan Picolet, running from the land of the aforesaid Picolet along the river to the furthest point of land called the Steenbacker's Hook and then to a point of the marsh, extending about northwest and southeast by south from each other (the marsh being included and laid out with this land, containing 4 morgens and 130 rods) west by south $\frac{1}{2}$ point south 75 rods; then along the marsh north east 50 rods; north

northeast 10 rods; north northwest 50 rods; west northwest 10 rods; southwest by south 25 rods; northwest $\frac{1}{2}$ point west 15 rods; north by west 15 rods; further into the woods northwest by west 75 rods until the plantation of Ritsert Schot; back into the woods northeast by east 70 rods along the plantation; southeast by south 110 rods; further along the land of the aforesaid Picolet until the point of departure; amounting in all to 12 morgens, 130 rods for the firm land, and the marsh as above 4 morgens, 130 rods; altogether, marsh and firm land, 16 morgens and 250 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 30 February 1657.

HH 81a PATENT TO SANDER LEENDERSZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted a lot for a house and garden located near Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland between Willem de Hit and Jan Andriesz; it is in breadth in front and rear 56 feet and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 March 1657.

HH 81b PATENT TO WILLEM TAILLER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Willem Tailler a lot for a house and garden located near Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland in the first row along the river between Tomas Broen and Sander Leendersz; it is in breadth in front and rear 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 March 1657.

HH 82 PATENT TO MARGRIETGE PROVOOST

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Margrietge Provoost a lot for a house and garden located within the limits of the sheep's pasture in this city, bordering on the north side the lot of Eysack Kip and on the south side the lot of the deaconry behind Geurt Coerten's lot; it is in breadth in front on the street or east side 30 feet; in the rear on the west side it is 30 feet, wood measure, in breadth; in length on the south side it is 9 rods and 3 feet; in length on the north side it is 9 rods and one foot, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 April 1657.

HH 83 PATENT TO CORNELIS THEUNISSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Cornelis Theunissen a piece of land located at Amesfoort on Long Island, beginning at the boundary line of Pieter Claesz' pallsades to the wagon road from the Stroom Kill; it runs west southwest in breadth 40 rods; running into the woods south by west in length 300 rods on both sides; extending in the rear to Pieter Claesz' land east by north in breadth 60 rods; making altogether 25 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 June 1657.

The above patent is approved upon the condition that the land therein described shall be fenced in within one year and six weeks, or otherwise the aforesaid shall be void as stipulated by the patent.

HH 84 PATENT TO JAN EECKHOFF

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Eeckhoff a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland, being No. 36 in the second row in the rear of the lot of Jan Andriessen; it is in breadth in front and rear 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 June 1657.

HH 85 PATENT TO JAN ANDRIESSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Andriessen a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Casemier on the South River of New Netherland, being No. 15 in the first row between the lots of Andries Hudden and Symon Leen; it is in breadth in front or on the river side 62 feet; in the rear 56 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 June 1657.

HH 86 PATENT TO JAN SCHAGGEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan S'gaggen (Schaggen) a piece of land on the South River of New Netherland on the first point of land above Fort Casemier, running on the north side from the land previously occupied by Sander Boyer; northeast by east along the river to the marsh 60 rods; then along the edge of the marsh as follows: northwest by north 40 rods; north northwest 65 rods; east by north more east 25 rods; north by west 26 rods; east northeast 30 rods;

north 35 rods; north by west 46 rods; west by north more north 128 rods; then from the edge of the marsh into the woods south southeast more south 114 rods; then through the woods to the point of departure; containing altogether about 40 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 June 1657.

HH 87 [The secretary re-copied part of HH 86 on this page by mistake, canceling it when he noticed his error.]

HH 88a PATENT TO CHRISTIAEN BARENTSEN TIMMERMAN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Christiaen Barentsen Timmerman a lot for a house and garden located within this city of New Amsterdam at the country gate [land poort]; it is in breadth on the west side (being the public highway) 3 rods, 8 feet 4 inches; on the east side one rod, 6 feet, 4 inches; and in length on the north side 11 rods, 2 feet, 8 inches; and on the south side 11 rods, one foot, 9 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 August 1657.

HH 88b PATENT TO HANS JONGH AND DANIEL STIGER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Hans Jongh and Daniel Stiger a lot located on Long Island near the ferry; it is in breadth on the north side 6 rods, 5 inches; on the south side 6 rods, 6 feet, one inch; in length on the east side 31 rods, 3 feet; on the west side one rod, 2 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 August 1657.

HH 89 PATENT TO JACQUES CORTELJOU

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jacques Corteljou on behalf of the new village of Werckhooven a parcel of marshland located on Long Island at the easterly point of the bay of the North River opposite Conynen Island; containing, with all the streams, creeks, ponds, reeds, watery and sandy lands, 130 morgens; bounded on the west and northwest sides by the land of Anthony Jansen van Salee; northeast by the creek on which the Gravesend mill stands; east southeast and south by the same creek; southwest by the bay of the North River, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 August 1657.

The above patent has been canceled and a document issued as appears on the next page.

HH 90 PATENT TO THE INHABITANTS OF UTRECHT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to the newly begun village of Utrecht and its inhabitants already there and yet to come a parcel of marshland located on Long Island at the easterly point of land of the bay of the North River opposite Conynen Island; containing, with all the streams, creeks, ponds, reeds, watery and sandy lands, 130 morgens; bounded on the west and northwest sides by the land of Anthony Jansen van Salee; northeast by the creek on which the Gravesend mill stands; east southeast and south by the same creek; southwest by the bay of the North River, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 27 August 1657.

HH 91 PATENT TO PIETER LOURENSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Lourensen a lot located on the South River of New Netherland at Fort Casemier, now called New Amstel, northeast of the public highway, being the fourth in number from the fort; it is in breadth in front and rear 62 feet; and in length on both sides 300 feet (Note: the aforesaid lot was granted to the aforesaid Lourensen in the year 1652, but as no patent was then issued thereto, this is now passed to him), with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 3 September 1657.

HH 92 PATENT TO CLAES HENDRICKSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Claes Hendricksen a lot for a house and garden located in the village of Beverwyck north of Tomas Chambers and south of Willem Bout; it is in length 12 rods, 2½ feet; and in breadth 5 rods and 5 feet; also, another lot located behind Harmen Timmerman and west of Jan Verbeeck and Harmen Bastiaensen; it is in breadth 4½ rods; and in length 5 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 September 1657.

HH 93 PATENT TO NICASIVS DE SILLE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to the honorable Nicasius de Sille a lot located on the island of Manhattan in Amsterdam at the water side; it is on the north side 22 feet; on the south side 30 feet; on the west side 62 feet; and on the east side along the water 60 feet, 8 inches, all wood measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 December 1657.

HH 94a PATENT TO FEDRICK PHLIPHSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Fedrick Phliphsen a lot for a house and garden located within this city at the market field next to the lot of Dr. Jacob Varrevanger, where Joost de Backer now resides; it is in breadth on the south side 27 feet, 7 inches, wood measure; on the north side one rod; in length on the west side 6 rods, 9 feet; on the east side 7 rods, 2 feet 6 inches, wood measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 9 February 1658.

HH 94b PATENT TO JAN HENDRIXSEN STEELMAN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Hendrixsen Steelman a parcel of land located in Mespat, previously known as the farm of Dr. Douthy; extending from the marsh to the land of N. Fransman northwest by north 70 rods; then along the aforesaid Fransman's land 136 rods; in breadth at the widest part 90 rods, bordering the land of Mr. Sille; with a piece of marshland containing 8 morgens next to the arable land; making altogether 34 morgens, 563 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 March 1658.

HH 95 PATENT TO JEREMIAS VAN RENSSELAER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jeremias van Rensselaer a lot for a house and garden located near Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; bordering Casper Jacobsen on the west it is in length 34 rods; and on the east side 35 rods; in breadth on the south 22 rods; and to the south of the plain 14 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 March 1658.

HH 96 PATENT TO SANDER LEENDERTSEN GLEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Sander Leendertsen Glen a lot located in the village of Beverwyck near Fort Orange; west of the lot of Jeremias van Rensselaer and north of the lot of Casper Caspersen on the north; it is in breadth 3 rods, 8½ feet; and in length 16½ rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1658.

HH 99 PATENT TO PHILLIP PIETERSEN SCHUYLER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Phillip Pietersen Schuyler a lot for an orchard and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; at the south along Jeremias van Rensselaer 33 rods in length; and on the north along the plain 29 rods; on the east along the road 16 rods in breadth; on the west along the hill 16 rods in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...
10 September 1658.

HH 100 PATENT TO BRUYN BARENTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Bruyn Barentsen a lot for a house and garden located in the village of Breuckelen between the cemetery and Albert at the bay; on the north side (being the great highway) it is 7 rods; along Albert's land it is 15 rods; along the cemetery 15 rods; and 7 rods in breadth in the rear, with the express conditions, etc...
Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 October 1658.

HH 101 PATENT TO PIETER MEERSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Meersen a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck to the west of the wagon road 5 rods in breadth; to the north of Pieter Broun 7 rods in length; to the east of the wagon road 5 rods in breadth; to the south of Barent Albertsen 7 rods in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...
Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 31 October 1658.

HH 102 PATENT TO TOMAS CHAMBERS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Tomas Chambers a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; it is in breadth both front and rear 10 rods and 8 feet; in length 12 rods, 11 feet; bounded on the north by Abram Pietersz Vosburch; on the south by Claes Hendricx; and on the west by the wagon road, with the express conditions, etc...
Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 November 1658.

HH 103a PATENT TO JAN JANSEN VAN LANGEDYCK

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Jansen van Langedyck a lot for a house and garden located within this city of Amsterdam in New Netherland; it is in breadth on the north side 2 rods, 3 feet; on the south side 3 rods, 9 feet, 11 inches; in length on the east side 10 rods, 7 inches; on the west side 10 rods, 7 feet and 6 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 December 1658.

HH 103b PATENT TO PIETER JACOBSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Jacobsen a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck at the First Kill; on the north along the hill it is 5 rods in breadth; on the east 23 rods in length; on the south along a road 16 rods in breadth; on the west 17 rods in length, with the express conditions, etc...

23 February 1658.

HH 104 PATENT TO VOLCKERT JANSEN AND JAN THOMASSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Volckert Jansen and Jan Thomassen a parcel of pasture land located near Fort Orange across the Bevers Kill along the river; in length from south to north it is 100 rods; its breadth is from the river's edge to the common highway, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 31 March 1659.

HH 105 PATENT TO JAN ANDRIESEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Andriesen a lot located at Fort Orange across the Bevers Kill and to the north of Jan Tomas; in length it is 10 rods and 5 feet; its breadth is from the river to the road as it is presently situated, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 April 1659.

HH 106a PATENT TO ARENT VAN CURLER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Arent van Curler a small parcel of land located near Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck north of Reyer Elbertsz; it is in breadth along the inner road 12 rods; running westward into the woods 24 rods, coming to a point against the fence of Arent Andriesen Noorman, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 April 1659.

HH 106b PATENT TO GOVERT LOOCKERMANS, CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN
AND JACOBUS BACKER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Govert Loockermans, Cornelis van Ruyven and Jacobus Backer a parcel of land located in Marten Gerrits's Bay, in the Indian language called Matinneconcq, otherwise Hog's Neck or Hog's Island, it being in times of high water a small island; with all the dependencies thereof as was purchased from the natives by the aforesaid Loockermans in 1650, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 April 1659.

HH 107a PATENT TO GUSTAVUS DANIELIS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Gustavus Danielis a lot located on Long Island in the village of Midwout on the south side of the former millhouse in which the widow of Salamon Abbes resides, and on the north side of Jan Cornelissen; in length on both sides 5 rods; and in breadth in front and rear $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 21 April 1659.

HH 107b PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN NES

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Cornelis van Nes a piece of land located on Long Island near the village of Amesfoort; beginning at the boundary of Wolphert Gerritsz, which is marked on an oak tree; running along the flats, it extends east southeast and west northwest in breadth 80 rods; behind in the woods it is 80 rods in breadth; running into the woods south by west on both sides 375 rods in length; making altogether 50 morgens.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 23 May 1659.

HH 108 PATENT TO PIETER HARTGERS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Hartgers a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in Beverwyck; south of the plain 13 rods, 10 feet in length; east of the road 8 rods, 4 feet in breadth; north of Jan Verbeecq 14 rods in length; to the east of the road 6 rods, 4 feet in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 September 1659.

HH 109 PATENT TO PIETER HARTGERS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Hartgers a lot for a house located at Fort Orange in Beverwyck next to the house and lot of Willem Teller; it is in breadth in front on the street 2 rods, 9 feet, 9 inches; in front of the house (already built on the lot) until the creek it is in length on both sides 7 rods; in the rear along the creek it is 2 rods, 3 feet, 10 inches in breadth on both sides; the allowance for rain runoff is 6 inches, all Rhenish measure, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 September 1659.

HH 110 PATENT TO JAN DARETH

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Dareth a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck on the plain; east of the highway it is 6 rods in length; north of the highway it is 3 rods in breadth; west of Teunis Paulussen it is 6 rods in length; south of the plain it is 3 rods in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 February 1660.

HH 111 PATENT TO PIETER MEES

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Mees a lot located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; south of Symon Root it is 7 rods, 4 feet in length; east of a road 4 rods in breadth; north of Eldert de Gooyer 7 rods, 4 feet in length; west of a road 4 rods in breadth; together with a lot for a garden located on the Third Kill; east of Albert de Raademaecker it is 9 rods in length; north of Andries de Vos 5 rods, 7 feet, 6 inches in breadth; east of a vacant lot it is 7 rods in length; south of a wagon road 5 rods, 7 feet and 6 inches in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 August 1660.

HH 112 PATENT TO ANDRIES ANDRIESZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Andries Andriesz a lot located within the city of Amsterdam on the west side of Smee Street, on the south side of Cosyntie's lot and north of the lot of Arent Lourensse; it is in breadth on the east side 30 wood feet; on the west side 3 rods in length; on the north side 6 rods, 11½ feet; on the south side the same, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 11 July 1660.

HH 113 PATENT TO ALBERT CORNELISSE

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Albert Cornelisse a lot located within this city between Pieter de Noorman and Teuntie Straetmans; it is in breadth on the north side 30 wood feet; on the south side 31 wood feet; in length on the east side 37 feet, 6 inches; on the west side 40 wood feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 July 1660.

HH 114 PATENT TO JAN MARTENSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Martensen a parcel of land located in the village of Amesfoort on the northwest side of Pieter Claesen, on the west side an interior marsh, on the southeast side a creek; containing 12 morgens, 182 rods; also, a parcel of flats bordering on the southeast side of Pieter Wolphersz van Couwenhoven; the northwest side Govert Loocquermans; in breadth it is 38 rods; in length 162 rods; containing 10 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 August 1660.

HH 115 PATENT TO PIETER MEYER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Meyer a parcel of land located at Fort Altenae on the South River of New Netherland, extending westward from the aforesaid fort between the land of Jan Staelcop and Paul Jansen; it is in length along the land of the aforesaid Jansz from the footpath north by west 37 rods; in breadth along the woods to the land of Jan Staelcop west southwest 29 rods; then to the footpath along the land of Staelcop 37 rods; then east northeast to the land of Paul Jansen along the footpath 19 rods; also, a lot for a house and garden, in breadth along the street 10 rods, 5 feet; in length on the north northeast side next to Jan Staelcop 11 rods, 7 feet; in breadth on the east side 10 rods, 5 feet; in length on the south southeast side next to the plain of the fort 10 rods, 4 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 September 1660.

HH 116 PATENT TO ELSKE JANS

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Elske Jans, the widow of Albert Jansen Timmerman, a lot for a house and garden within this city of Amsterdam in New Netherland on Smee Street, south of Janneken Bonus, north of Tuyn Street, west of Smee Street, and east of Carel van Bruggen; it is in breadth on the east side 23 wood feet; on the west side 14 feet, 4 inches; in length on the south side 5 rods, 3 feet; on the north side 5 rods, 6 feet, 6 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 October 1660.

HH 117 PATENT TO JAN MARTYN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Martyn a lot located on Long Island at the ferry on the east side of the East River, on the west side of the land of the aforesaid Jan Martyn and on the north side of Joris; being on the north side 15 rods, 7 feet; on the east side 18 rods, 4 feet; on the west side 12 rods, 3 feet; and on the south side 18 rods, 7 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 19 October 1660.

HH 118 PATENT TO ROELOFF MARTENSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Roeloff Martensen a parcel of land located on Long Island near the village of Amesfoort bordering the land of Jan Martensz; it is in length on the northeast side 170 rods; on the southwest 200 rods; in breadth on the southeast 90 rods; on the northwest 60 rods; containing 23 morgens and 75 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 January 1661.

HH 119 PATENT TO JAN VAN AECKEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan van Aecken a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; to the south of Jochim Ketelheyn 8 rods, 6 feet and 3 inches in length; at the hill 2 rods, 10 feet in breadth; to the north of Wynant Gerritsz 6 rods, 11 feet in length; in the rear 3 rods, 10 feet in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 7 March 1661.

HH 120 PATENT TO JAN TOMASSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Tomassen a lot located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck; it is in breadth in front along the street 4 rods, 5 feet, 6 inches; on the east along Sander Leendertsen 6 rods, 2 feet in length; on the north 5 rods and 8 inches in breadth; on the west 6 rods, 2 feet in length; also, a lot for a garden; on the east along the road 12 rods, 7 feet in length; on the north Jan Hendricksen 6 rods, 6 feet in breadth; on the west 12 rods, 8 feet in length; on the south along Evert Jansen Wendel 6 rods, 10 feet in breadth, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 March 1661.

Note: On 16 June 1656 a patent for the above mentioned land

was confirmed for Philip Pietersz Schuyler. Since this patent has been mislaid or stolen, it has been confirmed for Jan Tomassen; therefore, the aforesaid land has been conveyed to him as appears in the conveyance thereto (before Commissary Johannes La Montagne at Fort Orange, dated 31 May 1657).

HH 121 PATENT TO JAN TOMASSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Tomassen a lot located at Fort Orange in the village of Beverwyck at the hill; on the south in front along the street 3 rods, 8 feet, 6 inches; on the west along the hill 5 rods, 11 feet in length; on the north 3 rods, 3 feet and 6 inches in breadth; on the east along a street 6 rods and one foot, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 March 1661.

HH 122 PATENT TO ANDRIES HERPERTSZ AND RUTGER JACOBSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Andries Herpertsz and Rutger Jacobsen, inhabitants of the village of Beverwyck, an island in the North River about two miles below Fort Orange, obliquely opposite Bethlehem, in the Indian language called Pachonakellick, otherwise Mahicanders Island; containing about [blank] morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 March 1661.

Note: The above patent has been confirmed and granted with the express condition as appears by the resolution dated 10 March 1661; if the aforesaid island should by determination of the Colony of Rensselaerswyck fall within the limits thereof, then the aforesaid owners shall be obligated to give up the aforesaid island, provided that in such event they shall be entitled to a just and equitable compensation for present and future expenses. Done as above.

HH 123 PATENT TO PIETER ANDRIESEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Pieter Andriesen Schoornsteenveger [chimney sweeper] a lot for a house and garden located within this city of Amsterdam in New Netherland on the west side of Jacob Jansen Moesman, on the east side of Pieter de Noorman, on the north side of Dr. Jacob Varrevanger and on the south side of the shore called the Cingel; it is in breadth on the north side 3 rods, 7 feet, 5 inches; on the south side 3 rods, one foot and 2 inches; in length on the west side 9 rods, one foot; and on the east side 7 rods, one foot and 6 inches, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 14 March 1661.

HH 124 PATENT TO PAULUS JANSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Paulus Jansen a piece of land located on the South River of New Netherland near Fort Altenae west of the land of Jan Staelcop along the creek; it extends along the aforesaid Staelcop's land 46 rods; and along the creek 40 rods; and from Jan Staelcop's land to the marsh, forming a square; in addition, a lot for a house and garden located near the aforesaid Fort Altenae north of Jan Staelcop's lot; in length on both sides 14 rods, 11 feet; in breadth in the rear and in front 7 rods and 4 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 7 April 1661.

HH 125 PATENT TO JACOB VAN DER VEER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jacob van der Veer a lot for a house and garden located at Fort Altenae on the South River of New Netherland; it is in breadth on the street or east side 60 feet; in length along the south side along the plain of the aforesaid fort it is 100 feet; on the west side along the marsh it is 60 feet in breadth; on the north side next to Tomas Bruyn it is 100 feet in length, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 8 April 1661.

HH 126 PATENT TO ADRIAEN VAN LAER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Adriaen van Laer a lot located within this city on the east side of Hendrick Blaurock, on the west side of Cornelis Jansen; it is in breadth on the south side 21 feet, wood measure; and on the north side 20 feet, 7 inches; in length on the west side 76 feet, 8 inches; and on the east side 69 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 April 1661.

HH 127 a PATENT TO JACOB KIP

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jacob Kip a lot located within this city in the sheep's pasture, bounded on the north side by the lot of Isaacq Kip and on the south side by the lot of the deaconry, behind the lot of Geurt Coerten; it is in breadth in front on the street or on the east side 30 wood feet; in the rear on the west side 30 wood feet; in length on the south side 9 rods, 3 feet; in length on the north side 9 rods and one foot, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 April 1661.

HH 127b PATENT TO ELBERT ELBERTSZ

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Elbert Elbertsz a parcel of land located on Long Island below Amesfoort on Baes Jeuriaens's Point, on the southwest side of Roeloff Martensen, on the easterly side of the Company's land, being the boundary marker between Roeloff Martensen and the Company's land; on both sides southeast by south 55 rods in breadth; in length 200 rods; containing 18 morgens, 200 rods; in addition, a protrusion bounded by the marsh containing 2 morgens; altogether 20 morgens and 200 rods.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 14 June 1661.

HH 128 PATENT TO JAN WEST

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan West a parcel of land located at Mespath on Long Island on the west northwest side of Robbert Jackson, being a wagon path between them; on east southeast side of Samuel Too; on the south southwest side of the Company's woods, being the boundary line between both Samuel Too and Robbert Jackson north east and north by east; in length 160 rods; in breadth 80 rods; containing 21 morgens, 200 rods; also, a small piece of marshland adjoining the arable land, containing one morgen, 300 rods; and also, another piece of marshland on the south side of Long Island on the east northeast side of Robbert Jackson, on the west southwest side of Tomas Riet, with the boundary line on both sides southeast by east; in breadth 20 rods; containing 3 morgens, 500 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 June 1661.

HH 130 PATENT TO JAN PIETERSEN SLOT

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Jan Pietersen Slot a parcel of land located on the island of Manhattan above Ceulen's Point, to the east of Pieter Jansz, to the west of Nicolaes Meyer; in breadth 32 rods, with a boundary line from the road to the stream southerly; containing 8 morgens; a point of land in the great marsh located opposite No. 5, contiguous with Philip Cagie; containing [blank]; together with a lot for a house and garden at New Haerlem located north of the road, west of Symon Dreun[en], east of Syperious; it is in breadth 5 rods; in length 20 rods; also another lot south of Michiel Muyen; it is in breadth 5 rods, 6 feet; in length 15 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 January 1664.

HH 131 PATENT TO CLAES CLAESEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Claes Claesen a parcel of land located on Long Island in the village of New Utrecht on the northwest side of Jacob Swart, on the southeast side of Albert Albertsz; the boundary line on both sides north-east a little easterly 600 rods in length; in breadth 24 rods; containing 24 morgens; a piece of marshland, marked No. 11, containing 2 morgens, 160 rods; together with a lot for a house and garden on the northwest side of Teunis Idense, on the southeast side of Tomas Jansz; it is in breadth 10 rods; in length 30 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 January 1664.

HH 132 PATENT TO NICOLAES MEYER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Nicolaes Meyer the following parcels of land on the island of Manhattan near the village of New Haerlaem: first, a parcel of land on the property of Jochim Pietersz, north of Daniel Terneur, south of Symon Dreunen; in breadth along the shore 25 rods; another piece on the aforesaid property, north of Dirck Pottebacker, south of Jacques Croison; in breadth 15 rods; the boundary line on both sides is west a little northerly; containing 6 morgens, 400 rods; together 13 morgens, 200 rods; a parcel on the land of Montagne, south of Lubbert [blank], the boundary line from the hills to the stream; on the east 80 rods in breadth; containing 12 morgens, 360 rods; a piece of land on Van Ceulen's Point, to the west of Daniel Terneur, east of Jan Pietersz; with a boundary line from the road to the stream southerly; in breadth 12 rods; containing 3 morgens; another parcel on the same point to the west of Jacques Croison, to the east of Davidt [blank]; equal in breadth and boundary; containing 3 morgens; another two parcels of marshland, marked No. 3, located to the south; No. 2 on the firm ground opposite the spring; together with the southern most part of the stone island; containing in all 6 morgens; and a double lot to the west of Jacques Cousseau; in breadth 15 rods; in length 5 rods, 3½ feet; then two gardens to the north of the great highway; the one to the west of Machiel Syperius and to the east of Moenis; the other to the east of Adam [blank] and to the west of Jacques Cousseau; both 5 rods in breadth and 20 rods in length, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 January 1664.

HH 133 PATENT TO CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Cornelis Van Ruyven, secretary and receiver-general of New Netherland, a parcel of land located on Long Island in the village of Midwout to the north of Cornelis Jansz Bongaert, with a boundary line west a little southerly; in breadth in the rear or on the

east side 50 rods; on the west side along the path 84 rods; in length along the hills 278 rods; along Cornelis Jansz Bongaert 300 rods; containing 25 morgens; a piece in the first marsh, marked No. 16; in breadth 7 rods; containing 2 morgens; a piece furthest in the rear, marked No. 7; in breadth 12 rods; containing 3 morgens extending southerly from the woods to the sea; a piece of flatland, No. 11, in breadth 15 rods; containing 2 morgens, 300 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 February 1664.

HH 134 PATENT TO GERRIT SNEDIGER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Gerrit Snediger a parcel of land located on Long Island in the village of Middewout on the west side of the road, to the north of the church's land, south of Cornelis Jansz; in breadth 27 rods and 4 feet; in length 600 rods extending west by south; containing 27 morgens, 240 rods; two pieces of marshland in common with Jan Snedicker: the first, No. 4, in breadth 7 rods, 5 feet; making 2 morgens; the other, No. 8, in breadth 12 rods; containing 3 morgens, extending southerly from the woods to the sea; a piece of flats, No. 29, in breadth 13 [rods]; containing 2½ morgens, extending south from the road to the woods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 24 January 1664.

HH 135a PATENT TO ADRIAEN HUYBERTSEN

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Adriaen Huybertsen a parcel of land located in Mespat on Long Island north of Charman, south of Borger Jorissen, beginning from the stream where Borger's mill stands, so that the marsh is included therein up to the stream; in breadth 48 rods; in length 300 rods; containing 24 morgens, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 January 1664.

HH 135b PATENT TO MARTEN CREGIER

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Marten Cregier, captain-lieutenant (for and in place of a certain lot granted to him by General Kieft dated 18 May 1643, which he conveyed back to the Company) a lot for a house and garden located within this city on the west side of the great highway, to the north of Anna Cocx, south of Francois Boon; in breadth on the east side 40 wood feet and 5 inches; on the west side 44 wood feet and 5 inches; in length on the north and south sides 13 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Amsterdam in New Netherland, 26 January 1664.

HH 136 PATENT TO IDE CORNELISZ VAN VORST

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Ide Cornelisz van Vorst a lot located on Ahasemus on the northeast side of Claes Jansz, on the southwest side of the wagon road; the southeast and northwest sides being 16 rods; northeast 22 rods, 9 feet; the southwest side 21 rods, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 April 1664.

HH 137 PATENT TO IDE CORNELIS VAN VORST

Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, etc... has given and granted to Ide Cornelisz van Vorst a lot located within this city on Schreyer's Point, being a triangle with the northwest side adjoining the lot of Nicolaes Backer, the easterly side on the General's garden; the southwest side 5 rods, 10 feet; the northeast side 9 rods, 3 feet; the northwest side 5 rods, 7 feet, with the express conditions, etc...

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 April 1664.

LAND PAPERS: II

II 1 CONVEYANCE TO MICHIEL TADENS FROM JAN SNEDIGER

Appeared on the day of the date underwritten before us, Director General and Council, on behalf of their High Mightinesses the Lords States General of the United Netherlands and the Honorable Directors of the Chartered West India Company, residing in New Netherland, Jan Snediger, citizen and inhabitant of this city, New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed, as he hereby does, to Michiel Tadens a house and lot located on Pearl Street; in breadth on the street 3 rods, less $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; in the rear of the house 2 rods, 7 feet; in the rear along the fort 2 rods, one foot, 3 inches, 2 grains; the length from the rear to the front is 10 rods, 7 feet, 2 inches; and that by virtue of the patent granted to him, the grantor, by the Noble Lord Director-General and Council of New Netherland bearing the date 13 June 1664, together with all such right and property as he Jan Snediger has occupied and possessed; wherefore he Snediger desists of all property, claim and pretense which he in any manner might or could claim on the aforesaid house and lot (from his heirs), promising therefore to keep this conveyance firm and irrevocable according to the style and custom of laws thereto standing.

Thus done, conveyed, sealed and approved in council at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 5 September 1652. Jan Snedecker, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 2 CONVEYANCE TO JAN GILLISSEN VERBRUGGE FROM JAN LABATIE

Appeared...before us, ... Jan Labatie, citizen and inhabitant of Fort Orange, and declared to have conveyed to Jan Gillissen Verbrugge a house and lot located next to Olooff Stevensen; in breadth on the street 2 rods, 5 feet and 8 inches; in the rear on the north 2 rods, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet; in length 8 rods and 3 feet; and that by virtue of the patent etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 September 1652. Jan Labatie, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 3 CONVEYANCE TO SYMON FOLCKERTSEN FROM ADRIAEN VINCENT

Appeared...before us, ... Adriaen Vincent, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Symon Folckertsen a house and lot located next to Adriaen Vincent; in breadth on the west side 3 rods, one foot; on the east side 3 rods, one foot; in length on the south side 5 rods and $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet; on the north side 5 rods; and that by virtue of the patent granted him by Director-General Willem Kieft, dated 1 June 1644 etc.

Done in council, 25 September 1652. This is the ~~mark~~ mark of Adriaen Vincent, done by himself; La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 4 CONVEYANCE TO JOCHEM BECKMAN FROM ABRAM RYCKE

Appeared...before us, ... Abram Rycke, inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Jochem Beckman a lot along the Heere Grafft [Lords Canal] in New Amsterdam; in breadth on the west side 3 rods, 5 feet; on the north side 3 rods; in the rear on the east side along Harck Sybout's lot 3 rods, 5 feet; on the south side 3 rods, 5 feet; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him by Director-General Willem Kieft, dated 14 February 1646 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 November 1652. This is the  mark of Abram Rycke; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 5 CONVEYANCE TO COENRAET TEN EYCK AND BARENT MYNDERSEN FROM WESSEL EVERTS

Appeared...before us, ... Wessel Everts, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Coenraet ten Eyck and Barent Myndersen, by virtue of a patent conveyed to him by Eduart Marrel, a lot for a house and garden located on the island of Manhattan at the thicket, east of the lots of Isack Allerton and Govert Loockermans and behind the lots of Dr. Paules and Willem Bredenbent; extending in breadth or on the west side 5 rods; in length on the north side 14 rods, 5 feet; in breadth on the east side 14 rods; in length on the south side 14 rods, 3 feet; containing in all 64 rods, 8 feet; and that by virtue of the patent granted by the director-general of New Netherland to Eduart Maril, dated 3 November 1645.

Done at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 November 1652. This is the  mark of Wessel Everts; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 6 CONVEYANCE TO SANDER LEENDERSSEN FROM LAURENS CORNELISSE

Appeared...before us, ... Laurens Cornelisse, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Sander Leendersen a lot located on the east side of the lot which he has sold to Frederick Lubbertsen; extending in front along the river from the aforesaid Frederick's furthestmost boundary marker nearly eastward east 9 rods, 8 feet, 6 inches; and along the aforesaid Frederick's side 16 rods, 4 feet, 7 inches; in breadth in the rear 8 rods, 9 feet; and along Smith's marsh 19 rods, 7 feet, 9 inches, one grain; containing in all 119 rods, 6 feet, 6 inches; and that by virtue of the patent granted to him by the director-general and council of New Netherland etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 9 November 1652. Louveris Cornelissen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 7 CONVEYANCE TO PIETER HARTGES FROM PIETER WOLPHERTSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Pieter Wolphertsen, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Pieter Hartges a house and lot located on the island of Manhattan between the lots of Ooloff Stevense and him, Pieter Wolphertsen; in breadth along the street 4 rods; in length along the lot of Ooloff Stevensen 10 rods, one and one-third feet; in breadth in the rear 4 rods; in length along Pieter's lot 10 rods; making in all 41½ rods; and that by virtue of the patent granted to him by the director-general and council of New Netherland, dated 17 March 1646 etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 12 November 1652. Pieter Wolversen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 8 CONVEYANCE TO CORNELYS DE POTTER FROM CORNELIS DIRRIXEN HOOGLANT

Appeared...before us, ... Cornelys Dirrixen Hooghlandt, inhabitant of this province at the ferry on Long Island, and declared to have conveyed to Cornelys de Potter some buildings and a piece of land containing 2 morgens and 67½ rods; extending along the wagon road, whereof the perpendicular is 65 rods and the base is 39 rods; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him by the director-general and council of New Netherland, dated 28 April 1643 etc.

Done in council, 3 December 1652. Coernelis Diercksz Hoochlandt, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 9 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB STEENDAM FROM CLAUDE BARBIER AND ANTONY JEROE

Appeared...before us, ... Claude Barbier and Antony Jeroe, inhabitants of this province at Mispats Kill, a piece of land with the buildings standing thereon, according to the record of survey, directly opposite Richard Britnell; extending along the west side of the creek 210 rods, and on the south side of the first marker standing by the creek; along Pieter Udden's land to the land or mark in a white oak tree, west by south and east by north 110 rods; from this mark along Laurence Pietersen's land to a marked walnut tree, northwest by north and southeast by south 80 rods; from this tree to a marked chestnut tree, due north and south 80 rods; from this tree to a small marked tree at the creek, north northeast and south southwest 35 rods; all according to the old known markers; and that by virtue of the patent conveyed by Adam Mott to Willem Goulder and by the aforesaid Goulder conveyed to the aforesaid Claude Barbier and Antony Jeroe etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 7 January 1653. Claude Barbier, this is the  mark of Antony Jeroe; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 10 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB STRYCKER FROM HENDRICK GERRITSE

Appeared...before us, ... Hendrick Gerritse, who declared that he has conveyed to Jacob Strycker, both at present inhabitants of this city of New Amsterdam, a lot located along the west side of the great highway on the island of Manhattan on the cross street, extending from the great highway to the shore of the North River; bounded on the north by the aforesaid cross street, east by Mr. Dincklagen, south by Jacob Swardt; in length 6 rods, 8½ feet; in breadth 4 rods, 7 inches. With all such right and title etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 11 February 1653. Hindrick Geresen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 11 CONVEYANCE TO HENRY BRESIER FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Henry Bresier a lot located south of Wolfert's marsh and west of the land of Egbert van Borssem; in breadth on the south side or river side 24 rods, 3 feet; in length on the east side 13 rods, 8½ feet; along the marsh, with a round bend, to the garden of Egbert van Borssem; extending northerly, with a bend to the west, 24 rods; then between Egbert van Borssem and Henry Bresier 18 rods; and that by virtue of a bill of sale granted to him, the grantor, by the director-general and council, dated 26 March 1642 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 20 February 1653. Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 12 CONVEYANCE TO CLAES HENDRICKX FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans, by virtue of a patent granted to the deceased husband of Maryetie Tiemens, named Tymen Jansen, dated 3 July 1643, there is conveyed to Claes Hendrickx a lot located east of the house now occupied by Govert Loockermans; in breadth on the south side or along the shore 16 rods, 2½ feet; on the north side along Jan Damen's land 6 rods, 4 feet, 8 inches; on the east side 7½ rods; on the west side 16 rods, 6 feet; which aforesaid lot the grantor conveys etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 February 1653. Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 13 CONVEYANCE TO PAULES SCHRECK FROM CLAES JANSEN VAN NAERDEN

Appeared...before us, ... Claes Jansen van Naerden, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam, and declared to have conveyed to Paules Schreck a lot located on Pearl Street, west of the aforesaid Claes Jansen's house and east of Rem Jansen's lot; in breadth in front along the street 2 rods, 4½ feet; in the rear along the shore 2 rods, 4½ feet; in length on the east side 6 rods, 8 feet, 4 inches; in length on the west side 6 rods, 1½ feet; and that

by virtue of the patent granted to him, Claes Janse by the director-general and council of New Netherland, dated 2 June 1644 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 29 October 1652. Claes Jansen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 14 CONVEYANCE TO EDUARDT GRIFFENS FROM GERRIT BICKER

Appeared...before us, ... Gerrit Bicker; and declared to have conveyed to Eduardt Griffens a piece of land located on Long Island in Middewout, on the west side of the road leading to Flatbush, next to the pastor's land, No. 9; it is in breadth 25 rods; in length 600 rods; containing in all 25 morgens; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, Gerrit Bicker, by the director-general and council, dated 25 February 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 February 1653. Gerredt Bicker, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 15 CONVEYANCE TO WILLEM PIETERSEN FROM CLAES HENDRICKSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Claes Hendricksen, citizen and inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Willem Pietersen, also an inhabitant of this city, a lot, with the buildings thereon standing, located next to Govert Loockermans; and that by virtue of a conveyance granted to him, the grantor, by Govert Loockermans, dated 2 February 1653, by virtue of a patent to Tymen Jansen, deceased, located along the river; in length on the south side 3 rods; and in the rear along Jan Damen's land 3 rods in breadth; in length on the west side 16 rods, 6 feet; on the east side 14 rods, 4 feet, etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 February 1653. Claes Hendrycksen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 16 CONVEYANCE TO DAVID WESSELS FROM JAN CORNELISSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Jan Cornelissen, citizen and inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to David Wessels, inhabitant of this province, a lot located on the east side of Fort Amsterdam; in breadth on the street or north side $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods and $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; in breadth in the rear on the south side $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; in length on the east side 9 rods and 9 feet; in length on the west side 9 rods and 9 feet; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, dated 23 June 1645 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 March 1653. Jan Cornelisz van Hoorn, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 17 CONVEYANCE TO CLAES PAULESSEN FROM JAN CORNELISSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Jan Cornelissen, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam; and declared to have conveyed to Claes Paulesen, also an inhabitant, a lot located on the east side of Fort Amsterdam; in breadth on the street or north side $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; in the rear or the south side $1\frac{1}{2}$ rods, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches; in length on the east side 9 rods and 9 feet; in length on the west side 9 rods, 9 feet; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, the grantor, dated 23 June 1645 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 6 March 1653.
Jan Cornelisz van Hoorn, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 18 CONVEYANCE TO NICOLAES BOOT FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Willem Beeckman, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Nicolaes Boot a lot according to the conveyance granted him, the grantor, by Roeloff de Haes, dated 2 April 1650 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 March 1653.
Will: Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 19 CONVEYANCE TO CORNELIS CLAASEN SWITS FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us. ... Willem Beeckman, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Cornelis Claasen Swits [a lot] by virtue of a patent and a conveyance granted to him, the grantor, by Isack de Fooreest, dated 19 November 1650 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 10 March 1653.
Will: Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 20 CONVEYANCE TO THOMAS BACKSTER FROM HERMEN SMEEMAN AND THOMAS HALL

Appeared...before us, ... Hermen Smeeman and Thomas Hall, inhabitants of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Thomas Backster, also an inhabitant of this city, a house and lot located on the island of Manhattan along the East River, bounded southerly by the lot of Dirck Cornelisse; extending on the east side in breadth along the river 4 rods, 3 feet; in length 5 rods; in the rear on the west side in breadth as in the front 4 rods, 3 feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance from Egbert van Borsum, who on 22 April 1652 conveyed the same to Hermen Smeeman and Thomas Hall etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 March 1653.
Harman Schimman, Tomas Hall, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 21 CONVEYANCE TO ROBERT CLERCK FROM RITCHERT BRIDTNELL

Appeared...before us, ... Ritchert Bridtnell; and declared to have conveyed to Robert Clerck a piece of land located at Mespats Kill; extending from the marsh southeast and northwest to the marker of the aforesaid Bridtnell 140 rods; beginning again at the marsh from the first marker along the aforesaid marsh west southwest and west by south, between both until the point, 110 rods; further from the point south by east 100 rods; and from the creek along Bridtnel's fence until Bridtnel's division line, running east 150 rods; containing in all 25 morgens and 225 rods; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, Ritchert Bridtnel, by the director-general and council, dated 28 July 1643 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 20 March 1653.
Richard Bridnel, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 22 CONVEYANCE TO HARMEN SMEEMAN FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Willem Beeckman; and declared to have conveyed to Harmen Smeeman a certain house and lot located on the island of Manhattan, on the west side of the house and lot of Jan Cornelisse van Hoorn; it is in breadth 4 rods and 2 feet; in length 6 rods, less $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; and that by virtue of a conveyance which he, Willem Beeckman, has obtained from Ysack de Fooreest, dated 2 August 1649 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 March 1653.
Will: Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 23 CONVEYANCE TO WILLEM BEECKMAN FROM CORNELIS CLAESSEN SWITS

Appeared...before us, ... Cornelis Claessen Swits; and declared to have conveyed to Willem Beeckman a piece of land called Farm No. 5 located on the north end of Cornelis Jacobsen's land or Farm No. 6; extending along the aforesaid land east by south 242 rods; then north by east 68 rods to the farm called the Pannebacker's Farm [Pantile-maker's Farm]; along the aforesaid farm west and west by north 230 rods; then south southwest to the wagon road 60 rods; containing in all 25 morgens and 296 rods; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, Cornelis Claessen, by the director-general and council, dated 13 December 1645 etc.

Done at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 March 1653. Cornelis Clasen Swits, Brian Newton, La Montagne.

II 24 CONVEYANCE TO THE DEACONRY FROM PAULES VAN DER BEECKE

Appeared...before us, ... Paules van der Beecke; and declared to have conveyed to the deaconry of this city a lot located on the island of Manhattan; it is in breadth in front along the road or on the south side 3 rods, 8 feet, 5 inches; and on the north side 3 rods 8 feet, 5 inches; on the east side next to Phlip de True, deceased, in length 11 rods, 9½ feet; and on the west side next to Dr. Paules 13 rods, one foot, 9 inches in length; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, Paules van der Beeck, by the director-general and council, dated 12 May 1646 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 22 March 1653.
Dr. Pauwlus van der Becke, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 25 CONVEYANCE TO WILLEM BEECKMAN FROM LUBBERT VAN DINCLAGEN

Appeared...before us, ... Lubbert van Dinclagen; and declared to have conveyed to Willem Beeckman a lot located on the island of Manhattan in this city of New Amsterdam adjoining the lot of Jan Cornelisse, and as large and small as it is described in the patent by the director and council of New Netherland, dated 29 November 1646, granted to Gerrit Douman, who then conveyed it to the aforesaid Dinclagen etc.

Done at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 April 1653. L. van Dincklaghe, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 26 CONVEYANCE TO WILLEM BEECKMAN FROM HERMEN SMEEMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Herman Smeeman, citizen and inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam; and declared to have conveyed to Willem Beeckman a piece of land or farm located along the East River on the island of Manhattan; bounded on the north by the Company's large farm, and containing as appears in the patent thereof, dated 2 April 1647, which the director-general and council of New Netherland granted to the aforesaid Smeeman etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 April 1653.
Harman Schmiman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 27 CONVEYANCE TO ARENT VAN HATTEM FROM WILLIAM GOULDER

Appeared...before us, ... William Goulder, inhabitant of the village of Gravesande; and declared to have conveyed to Arent van Hattem, mayor of this city of New Amsterdam, a piece of land located on Long Island, bordering on the village of Gravesande; and that by virtue of a letter of attorney and patent granted to him, the grantor, by Robert Pennayer, dated [blank] etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 1 April 1653.

II 28 CONVEYANCE TO LUBBERT VAN DINCKLAGEN FROM NICOLAES
STILLEWEL

Appeared...before us, ... Nicolaes Stillewel; and declared to have conveyed to Lubbert van Dincklagen a certain piece of land located on the island of Manhattan heretofore occupied by Jan Schepmoes; extending in breadth between both creeks, to wit, where the water runs over the stones and where the tree lies across the creek, where Gorge Homs is adjoining; and with that breadth following the aforesaid creeks directly into the woods; and that by virtue of a patent, dated 29 August 1641, granted to Gorge Bacxter and Walter Herfoorts, which Bacxter and Herfoorts conveyed to the aforesaid Nicolaes Stilwil etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 April 1653.
This is the mark of **N** Nicolas Stylwel, La Montagne,
Brian Newton.

II 29 CONVEYANCE TO JAN HENDRICKSEN STEELMAN FROM CLAES
HENDRICKSEN TIMMERMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Claes Hendricksen Timmerman, inhabitant of this city of New Amsterdam; and declared to have conveyed to Jan Hendricksen Steelman a lot located on the west side of the great highway on the island of Manhattan; bounded on the north by Isack Greveraedt and on the south by Jan Schryver; in breadth 4 and 7/12 rods; and in length 7 and 7/12 rods; and that by virtue of a conveyance, dated 23 April 1652, obtained by the aforesaid Claes Hendricksen from Dirck van Schelluynne, notary here etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 25 April 1653.
Claes Hendrycksen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 30 CONVEYANCE TO HENDRICK HENDRICKSE VAN MIDDELBORCH
FROM AUCKE JANSE TIMMERMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Aucke Janse Timmerman; and declared to have conveyed to Hendrick Hendricksen van Middelborch a lot with a dwelling house standing thereon located on the west side of the great highway on the island of Manhattan, in size according to the report of survey thereof made by Claes van Elslant; it is in breadth 4 rods; and in length 3 rods and 1½ feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance obtained by him, Aucke Janse, from Hendrick Gerritsen Cleermaecker, dated 12 January 1653 etc.

Done at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 May 1653.
Auke Jansen Temmerman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 31 CONVEYANCE TO HERMAN SMEEMAN FROM MICHIEL JANSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Michiel Jansen, inhabitant of the island of Manhattan; and declared to have conveyed to Herman Smeeman all his right and title to a piece of land containing 25 morgens, with the buildings and all the appurtenances belonging thereto; also, 25 morgens of land of Oolooff Stevens charged with a quitrent of 38 guilders annually, redeemable against the sixteenth penny, which is at the option of the buyer and may be done away with according to the lease whenever he pleases etc.

Done at Fort New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 4 May 1653.
Machhyel Jansz, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 32 CONVEYANCE TO CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN FROM JACOB HEY

Appeared...before us, ... Jacob Hey; and declared to have conveyed to Cornelis van Tienhoven a certain house and lot located on the island of Manhattan in this city of New Amsterdam; west of Augustyn Hermans and east of Dr. Jacob Vervanger; and that by virtue of a conveyance, dated 26 April 1648, granted by Thomas Hall etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 13 May 1653.
Jacob Hay, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 33 CONVEYANCE TO ISAACK FORREEST FROM JAN SNEDYGER

Appeared...before us, ... Jan Snedyger, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Isaack Forreest a house and lot located on Pearl Street next to the lot of Michiel Tadens on the west side and Claes Bordinge on the east side; according to the patent granted to him by the director-general and council, dated 13 June 1644 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 17 May 1653.
Jan Snediker, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 34 CONVEYANCE TO DANIEL WHYTHEAD FROM JAN HAES

Appeared...before us, ... Jan Haes, citizen and inhabitant of this province; and declared to have conveyed to Daniel Whytheade, also an inhabitant of this province, a certain lot located at the ferry; containing on the east side 13 rods in length; on the west side 12 rods; in breadth on the south side 6 rods; on the north side 6 rods; with the buildings standing thereon, according to the conveyance and contract thereof etc.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, 2 June 1653.
This is the mark of **IH** Jan Haes; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 35a CONVEYANCE TO THOMAS HALL FROM GERRITT JANSEN VAN
OLDENBORGH

Appeared...before us, ... Gerritt Jansen van Oldenborgh, citizen and inhabitant of New Netherland; and declared to have conveyed to Thomas Hall a certain piece of land according to the patent thereof dated 17 February 1646; containing in all 25½ morgens and 125 rods; together with a marsh which has always been used by the farm called the Pannebackers, or farm No. 5 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 18 June 1653. This is the mark of Gerret Jansen van Oldenborgh; La Montagne, Brian Newton. 

II 35b ADDITION TO HANS KIERSTEDÉ'S LOT

To the lot of Dr. Hans Kierstede, at the end thereof, there is added and granted by order of Petrus Stuyvesant a small piece; in length on the west side 7 rods, 5½ feet; on the east side 8 rods and 9 inches; located between the Company's warehouse and the lot of Rooloff de Haes.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 18 July 1653.

II 36 CONVEYANCE TO ADRIAEN KEYSER FROM ISAAC FOREEST

Appeared...before us, ... Isaac Foreest, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Adriaen Keyser a house and lot located on Pearl Street; adjoining Michiel Tadens on the west side and Claes Bordigh on the east side, according to the patent thereof and that by virtue of a conveyance obtained by Isaac Foreest from Jan Snediger, dated 17 May 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 22 July 1653. Isaack de Foreest, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 37 CONVEYANCE TO ARIAEN KEYSER FROM BORGERT JORYSSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Borgert Joryssen, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Ariaen Keyser a house and lot located at the water side between Dr. Hans, surgeon, and Pieter Cornelissen; contents according to the patent thereof and that by virtue of a purchase and conveyance of the patent made to him, Borgert, by Rooloff de Haes etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 July 1653. Burger Jorsz, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 38 CONVEYANCE TO CORNELYS VAN STEENWYCK FROM ARIAEN KEYSER

Appeared...before us, ... Ariaen Keyser, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Cornelys van Steenwyck a house and lot located at the water side between Dr. Hans's lot and Pieter Cornelissen's lot; contents according to the patent thereof; and a small piece of a lot granted by Director-General Stuyvesant, on the west side 8 rods and 9 inches in length, and on the east side 8 rods and 9 feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance obtained by him, Keyser, from Borgert Jooryssen, dated 28 July 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 28 July 1653. A. Keyser, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 39 CONVEYANCE TO BARTEL LOTT AND PIETER BOOT FROM EDUART GRIFFIN

Appeared...before us, ... Eduart Griffin; and declared to have conveyed to Bartel Lott and Pieter Boot a piece of land located on Long Island in Middewout on the west side of the road leading to Flatbush, next to the pastor's land, No. 9; it is in breadth 25 rods; in length 600 rods; containing in all 25 morgens; and that by virtue of a conveyance granted to him, the grantor, by Gerrit Bycker etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 July 1653. This is the  mark of Edward Griffin; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 40 CONVEYANCE TO BURGHART JORYSSEN FROM CLAES CARSTENSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Claes Carstensen, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Burghart Joryssen, also an inhabitant of this city, a piece of land located on Long Island behind Jan de Sweet; extending along the river 17 rods; beginning from the half point inclusive and into the woods south southwest 180 rods; further south 45 rods west by south 51 rods; and further to the river northwest 100 rods; containing in all 29 morgens, 553 rods; to which he is also granted half of the marsh running along the creek; and that by virtue of a patent given to the grantor by the director-general and council of New Netherland, dated 5 September 1645 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 28 July 1653. This is the mark of  Claes Caersten; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 41 CONVEYANCE TO THOMAS STEVENS FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS


Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Thomas Stevens a piece of land located on the island of Manhattan along the East River on the point which comes to the marsh called Wolphert's Marsh; east of certain lowlands where the parcel of land from the hill to the aforesaid marsh is in breadth 14 rods; and extending from there in length until the end

of the aforesaid point 31 and 1/12 rods; and that by virtue of a bill of sale heretofore given to George Cleer and not satisfied, dated 17 September 1646 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 28 July 1653.
Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 42 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB STEENDAM FROM CORNELYS ARYSSEN
VAN UTRECHT

Appeared...before us, ... Cornelys Aryssen van Utrecht, inhabitant of this jurisdiction; and declared to have conveyed to Jacob Steendam, also an inhabitant of this province, a house and lot located on Pearl Street between the lots of Jan Snedyger and Tryntien Jonas; containing 22 rods, 3½ feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance given to him, the grantor, by Jacob Roey, dated 14 April 1645 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 28 July 1653. This is the mark 
of Cornelis Arysen; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 43 CONVEYANCE TO JOHANNES VAN BEECK FROM ARIAEN KEYSER

Appeared...before us, ... Ariaen Keyser, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Johannes van Beeck a house and lot located on Pearl Street, next to Michael Tadens on the west and on the east side next to Claes Bordingh; according to the patent and conveyance obtained by Issack Forest from Jan Snedyger, dated 22 July 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 9 September 1653. A. Keyser, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 44 CONVEYANCE TO HENDRICK GERRITSEN FROM ISAACK FORREEST

Appeared...before us, ... Isaack Forreest, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Hendrick Gerritsen a lot and house located between the lots of Joost Teunissen and Annetien Bogardus, opposite the rear of Fort Amsterdam; in breadth along the road and in the rear 1½ rods; in length on the north side one rod, 2½ feet; on the south side one rod, 2½ feet; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, the grantor, dated 22 August 1646 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 9 September 1653. Isaack de Forest, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 45 CONVEYANCE TO MAXIMILLIAEN VAN GEELE FROM ISAACK FORREST

Appeared...before us, ... Isaack Forrest, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Maximilliaen van Geele a house and lot located opposite the Company's buildings, between Joost Teunissen and Annetien Bogardus; according to a patent granted to him dated 22 August 1646 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 9 September 1653. Isaack de Foreest, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 46 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB HEY FROM DIRCK VOLCKERTSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Dirck Volckertsen, inhabitant of this province; and declared to have conveyed to Jacob Hey, also an inhabitant of this city, a piece of land located at Mespachts Kill on Long Island; beginning at the point of Mespats Kill and running then along the river southwest by west 75 rods; along Mespats Kill southeast by south 200 rods; from Mespats Kill into the woods southwest by west 75 rods; from there again to the river extending mostly northwest by north 200 rods; containing in all 25 morgens; also, a parcel of marsh, which he, Dirck Volckertsen, has used, located in Mespachts Kill; in breadth at the end of the land it is 40 rods; in length 90 rods; making 6 morgens; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, the grantor, dated 3 April 1645 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 9 September 1653. This is the mark of  Dirck Volckertsen; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 47 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB TYSEN VAN DER HEYDE FROM ANNA THOMASSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Anna Thomassen, inhabitant of Gravesande; and declared to have conveyed to Jacob Tysen van der Heyde a house and lot located on Broadway between Jan Peeck and Matys Capito; in length and breadth the equal half of what is described in the patent conveyed to Anna Thomassen by Rutger Arentsen, deceased; and that by virtue of the aforesaid etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. This is the mark of  Anna Thomassen; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 48 CONVEYANCE TO JACOB STEENDAM FROM JACOB TYSSSEN VAN DER HEYDE

Appeared...before us, ... Jacob Tyssen van der Heyde; and declared to have conveyed to Jacob Steendam a house and a lot located on Broadway between Matys Cappito and Geurt Coerten; in length and breadth as by the conveyance given to him, the grantor, by Anna Thomassen; by virtue thereof etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Jacob Tysen van der Heyde, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 49 CONVEYANCE TO EGBERT VAN BORSEM FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans, inhabitant of this city; and declared to have conveyed to Egbert van Borsem a house and lot located at Wolfert's Marsh, now called the Ferry; in breadth on the south side 19 rods and 9 feet; on the north side 13 rods and 8 feet; in length on the west side 32 rods; and on the east side 18 rods; and that by virtue of a bill of sale granted to him by the director-general and council, dated 26 March 1642 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 50 CONVEYANCE TO ISAACK FORREEST FROM JAN GILLISSEN VAN BRUGGE

Appeared...before us, ... Jacob van Couwenhoven, having power of attorney from Jan Gillissen van Brugge; and declared to have conveyed to Isaack Forreest, inhabitant of this city, and to have received payment for a house and lot located next to Ooloff Stevensen; in breadth along the street 2 rods, 5 feet, 8 inches; in the rear on the north side 2 rods and $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; in length 8 rods and 3 feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance granted to him by Jan Labatie, dated 22 September 1652 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Jacob van Couwenhoven, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 51 CONVEYANCE TO PIETER CORNELISSEN VAN DER VEERE FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans, in the name of his wife, Maritie Jansz; and declared to have granted and conveyed in full ownership to Pieter Cornelissen van der Veere, inhabitant of this city, a house and lot located on Pearl Street directly opposite the house of Pieter Wolfertsen; according to the contents of the patent granted to Marietie Jansen, dated 17 May 1648 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 52 CONVEYANCE TO DAVID PROOVOOST FROM GOVERT LOOCKERMANS

Appeared...before us, ... Govert Loockermans; and declared to have conveyed to David Proovoost a house and lot located on the east side of the great highway on the island of Manhattan, being the equal half of the patent granted to him, Govert Loockermans, and Issack Allerton, dated 2 June 1643; the whole contents of the patent is 161 rods, 9 feet, 2 inches, 2 grains; and his half is located on the south side of the lot; by virtue of the aforesaid patent etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Govert Loockermans, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 53 CONVEYANCE TO GERRIT FULLEWEVER FROM HENDRICK JANSEN SMIT

Appeared...before us, ... Hendrick Jansen Smit; and declared to have conveyed to Gerrit Fullewever a lot located on the great highway on the island of Manhattan; in length on the west side $9\frac{1}{2}$ rods and $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; on the north side 6 rods, 6 feet; on the east side 6 rods, $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet, together with a point of 2 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet; on the south side $6\frac{1}{2}$ rods, $\frac{1}{2}$ foot; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, the grantor, dated 13 June 1644 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Hendrick Jansz, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 54 CONVEYANCE TO ABRAM PIETERSE MOLENAER FROM ADRIAEN KEYSER

Appeared before me, Carel van Brugge, secretary of the High Council of New Netherland, on the day written below, Adriaen Keyser, former commissary in the service of the Chartered West India Company; and declared to have sold and conveyed, by virtue of a power of attorney, to Abram Pieterse Molenaer two houses located on Broadway, heretofore purchased from Abram Pieterse by Paulus Leendertsen when he was quartermaster for the Company, and thereafter sold by the aforesaid Keyser to the highest bidder for the Company's account; located between Jan Jansen Cuyper and Gerret Molenaer; it is in breadth on the street 4 rods, 4 feet; in the rear along Adam Brouwer's lot 4 rods; in length on the north side 7 rods; on the south side 5 rods, 4 feet, 3 inches etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Sibout Clasen, Pieter Caspers, A. Keyser; in my presence, Carel van Brugge, secretary.


II 55 CONVEYANCE TO JAN NAGEL FROM CLAES CARSTENSEN NOORMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Claes Carstensen Noorman; and declares to have conveyed to Jan Nagel a house and lot located west of Jochem Calder; in breadth one rod, 4 feet along the street; in the rear one rod and one foot; in length on the west side 7 rods, 3 feet, 8 inches; in length on the east side 7 rods, 8 feet; located on Brower Street in the city of New Amsterdam on the island of Manhattan; and that by virtue of a patent granted to him, the grantor, dated 3 May 1644 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. This is the mark of ~~X~~ Claes Carstensen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 56 CONVEYANCE TO HAGE BRUYNSEN FROM DIRRICK VOLCKERTSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Dirrick Volckertsen, inhabitant of Long Island; and declared to have conveyed to Hage Bruynsen a lot located in Smidt's Marsh between the lot of Lambert Huybertsen Moll, and the lower or remaining lot of the aforesaid Dirck Volckertsen; in breadth in the rear 22 Rhenish feet; in length the same as the lot of the aforesaid Dirck Volckertsen; in breadth along the street or public highway 22 Rhenish feet; the aforesaid Hage Bruynsen shall leave 2 feet along the side of the aforesaid Folckertsen, and in like manner Dirck Volckertsen shall also leave 2 feet between their houses to serve as an alley; etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. This is the mark of  Dirck Volckertsen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.


II 57 CONVEYANCE TO ISAACK FORREEST FROM HENDRICK GERRITSEN SNYER

Appeared...before us, ... Hendrick Gerritsen Snyer; and declared to have conveyed to Isaack Forreest a lot located between the lots of Arent van Hatten and Jan Cornelissen van Hoorn; along the street one rod, 6 feet and 7 inches; in breadth in the rear on the south side one rod, 6 feet, 7 inches; in length on the east side 10 rods and 1½ feet; in length on the west side 10 rods, 1½ feet; etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Hyndrick Gerrits, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 58 CONVEYANCE TO DIRRICK BENSINCK FROM GERRET FULLEWEVER

Appeared...before us, ... Gerret Fullewever; and declared to have conveyed to Dirrick Bensinck a lot located on Broadway between the lots of David Provoost and the aforesaid Fullewever; in breadth in front 2 rods, 7 feet; in the rear 2 rods, 3 feet; in length on the south side 14 rods and 2 feet; on the north side 13 rods, 9 feet; with the above is included herein and measured therewith the lot which Dirrick Bensinck has purchased from Adam Brower, being a corner lot in length on the north side 2 rods, 7 feet; in length on the south side 3 rods, 2 feet; etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. This is the mark  of Gerrit Fullewever; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 59 CONVEYANCE TO OLOFF STEVENSEN FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Willem Beeckman; and declared to have conveyed to Oloff Stevensen a lot located on the island of Manhattan in New Amsterdam, adjoining Coenraedt ten Eyck's lot; in length on the south side 3 rods and 9 feet; in length on the north side 3 rods, 9 feet; in breadth on the west side 3 rods, 6 feet; on the east side 3 rods, 6 feet;

the aforesaid lot having heretofore belonged to Gerritt Douman as appears by the patent, dated 29 November 1646, and as appears by the conveyance to Willem Beeckman by Lubbert van Dinclagen, dated 1 April 1653, by virtue of a conveyance from Gerrit Douman, dated 26 May 1648, etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Willem Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 60 CONVEYANCE TO PIETER NAERDEN FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Willem Beeckman; and declared to have conveyed to Pieter Naerden a lot located in New Amsterdam bounded by the lot of Jan Cornelyssen and next to the lot of Claes Tyssen Cuyper; in length on the south side 3 rods 9 feet; on the north or street side 3 rods 9 feet; on the east side one rod, 8 feet; on the west side one rod, 8 feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance given to him, the grantor, by Lubbert van Dinclaage, dated 1 April 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam, 15 October 1653. Willem Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 61 CONVEYANCE TO CLAES TYSSSEN CUYPER FROM WILLEM BEECKMAN

Appeared...before us, ... Willem Beeckman; and declared to have conveyed to Claes Tyssen Cuyper a lot located in New Amsterdam next to the lot of Coenraedt ten Eyck; in length on the north side 3 rods and 9 feet; on the south side 3 rods and 9 feet; on the east or street side one rod, 8 feet; on the west side one rod, 8 feet; and that by virtue of a conveyance given to him, the grantor, by Lubbert van Dinclaage, dated 1 April 1653 etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Willem Beeckman, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 62 CONVEYANCE TO PHILLIP GERRERDY FROM PIETER WOLFERTSEN

Appeared...before us, ... Pieter Wolfertsen, as creditor of the estate of Claes Jansen Rust, and by virtue of a patent conveyed to him, Pieter Wolfertsen, dated 7 August 1643; and has by virtue thereof conveyed to Phillip Gerrerdy a lot located at the sign of the wooden horse, directly opposite Winckel Street; in breadth on the south or street side 3 rods, 3 feet; on the east side 3 rods, less 6 inches; on the north side 3 rods, 3 feet; on the west side 2 rods, 2 feet, 8 inches; etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653. Pieter Wolfertsen, La Montagne, Brian Newton.

II 63 CONVEYANCE TO CORNELYS DIRRICKXSEN HOOGLANDT FROM
DANIEL WHYTHEADE

Appeared...before us, ... Daniel Whytheade; and declared to have conveyed to Cornelys Dirrickxsen Hooghlandt, ferryman, with all such conditions which he Daniel Whythead received from Jan Haes, and those rights conveyed to Jan Carman, and by virtue of a conveyance given to him, Daniel Whytheade, by Jan Haes, dated 3 June 1653, according to a bill of sale and conveyance by the aforesaid Jan Haes, to the aforesaid Daniell Whytheade, a lot located on Long Island at the ferry, which they, the grantors, convey with all such right and title as they have possessed; wherefore they, Daniel Whythead and Carman desist etc.

Done at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, 15 October 1653.
Daniell Whythead, this is the  mark of the wife of Jan Carman; La Montagne, Brian Newton.

INDEX

- Abantsene 2
 Abbes, Salamon,
 widow of 97
 Acker, Steeven 85
 Adam [] 104
 Adriaensen/Adriaensz,
 Maryn 17; patent
 to 61
 Adriaensen, Willem 13
 adzes 63
 Ael/Aell, Marten 30
 Aerden, Leendert, 39;
 patent to 35,103
 Aernhem 80
 Aertsen, Jan, see van
 Utrecht, Jan
 Aertsen/Aertsz, Huych
 31,49, see also
 van Rossum, Huych
 Aertsen
 Aertsen, Leendert 56
 Aertsz, Rutgert 52
 Agricola, Henry.
 [Henry the Farmer]
 15
 Ahasemus/Ahasimus 1,3,
 106
 Aiarouw 3
 Albert (at the bay) 95
 Albertsen, Barent 95
 Albertsz, Albert 104
 Allerton, Isaac/Isack/
 Issack, Mr., 29,37,110,123;
 patent to 19
 Amesfoort 91,97,99,100,
 103
 Andersz, Pieter, patent
 to 35
 Andriesen/Andriessen/
 Andriesz, Jan, 43,90,91,
 96; patent to 43,79,91,96
 Andriesen/Andriesz, Pieter, 36;
 patent to 78,101
 Andriesz, Andries, patent
 to 98
 Andriesz, Davit 61
 Anehoopoen 4
 Antonisz/Antonysz, Cornelis,
 patent to 44
 Antony, Catelina, patent
 to 24
 Antony, Domingo, 24; patent
 to 24
 Antony, Jochem 24
 Apopcalyck 60
 Ararikan/Ararykan 5
 Arentsen, Rutger, 122, see
 also van Seyl, Rutger
 Arentsen
 Aressick, 3
 Arommeauw, 1
 Arysen, Cornelis, conveyance
 from 121
 Asvachkou, 5
 Augustyn, Mr., see Hermans,
 Augustyn
 Awachkouw, 5
 Awiehaken, 61
 axes, 63
 Backer, Barent Dircksz, 17
 Backer, Claes Jansen 73;
 patent to 54,73
 Backer, Hendrick Willemsen,
 81
 Backer, Jacobus, patent to 97
 Backer, Nicolaes, 82,106;
 patent to 80
 Bacxter, George/Gorge, 61,117;
 patent to 13
 Bacxter/Bacxster, Thomas/
 Tomas, conveyance to 114,
 patent to 51
 Baes Jeuriaens's Point, 103
 Barbier, Claude, conveyance
 from 111
 Barentsen, Bruyn, 95

- Bastiaensen, Harman, 93
 Bayard, N., 35
 Beckman, Jochem, conveyance to 110
 Beeckman, Willem, 126; conveyance from 114,115,125, 126; conveyance to 115, 116; patent to 81
 Beeren Island, 4
 Beets, Tomas, 13
 bells, 63
 Bensinck, Dirrick, conveyance to 125
 Benteyn/Bentyn, Jacus, 5, 6,7,49
 Bergen, 76
 Bernard, Nicolaes, patent to 86
 Bescher, Thomas, patent to 11
 Bestevaer's thicket, 11,14
 Bethlehem, 101
 Bevers kill, 96
 Beverwyck, 78,93,94,95,98, 100,101
 Bicker, Gerredt/Gerrit, conveyance from 113
 Blanck, Jeuryaen/Juryan, patent to 59
 Blaurock, Hendrick, 102
 Bloemmaert, Samuel, Indian deed to 4
 Bocker, William, 77
 Boeyer, Alexander, patent to 79
 Bogardus, Annetien/Annetje, 121; patent 67
 Bogardus, Domine Everhardus, 44,50,58,67,70
 Bogardus, W., 35
 Bongaert, Cornelis Jansz, 104
 Bonus, Janneken, 99
 Boon, Francois, 105
 Boot, Nicolaes, conveyance to 114
 Boot, Pieter, 120
 Bordinge/Bordingh, Claes, 118,119
 Borsin, Jan Pietersz, see van Amsterdam, Jan Pietersz
 Bottelaer, Robbert, patent to 50
 Bout, Jan Eversz/Evertsz, patent to 31,48, see Evertsz, Jan
 Bout, Willem, 93
 Boyer, Sander, 85,91
 Bredenbent, Willem, 33,37, 41,48,110; patent to 74
 Breser/Bresier, Henry/Herry, 33,37; conveyance to 112; patent to 33
 Breuckelen, 19,53,81,95
 brewery, 38
 brewhouse, 45
 Brickmaker's Hook, 84
 Bridnel/Bridnil/Bridtnel/Bridtnell/Britnel/Britnell, Richard/Ritchert, 44,50,86, 111; conveyance from 115, see Brudnall, Richard
 Briel, Toechyn/Toschyn/Tosyn/Touchyn, 36,48,58; patent to 23,36
 Broen, Tomas, 90; patent to 80
 Bronckx' land, 43
 Broun, Pieter, 95
 Brouwer, Adam, 124; patent to 48
 Brower Street, 124
 Brudnal/Brudnell/Brutnel, Richard, 14,15; patent to 25, see Bridnel, Richard
 Bruyn, Tomas, 102
 Bruynsen, Hage, conveyance to 125
 Buys, Jan Cornelissen/Cornelisz, 74,75; patent to 74
 Bycker, Gerrit, 120
 Bylevelt's Bowery, 35
 Byram River [Seweyruc] 63
 Cakapeteyno, 5,6, see Kakappetteno
 Calckhoeck, 39, see Kalckhoeck
 Calder, Jochem/Jochim, 35, 124, patent to 32
 Cape Hinlopen, 2
 Cape de May/Maye, 4,5
 Capito/Cappito, Matys/Mathys, 82,122
 Captain Jan, see Onderhill, Jan
 Carman, Jan, 127; wife of 127
 Carpenel, Jan Jacobsen/Jacobsz, 70; patent to 69
 carpenter, 38,62
 Carstensen/Carstenz/Caersten, Claes, 61,120; patent to 33, see also Noorman, Claes Carstenz; de Noorman, Claes Carstenz
 Caspers, Pieter, 124
 Caspersen, Casper, 94
 Castle Island, 2
 Castuteeuw, 5
 Catjou, Jan, patent to 83
 Cauwius, 3
 Celes, Jan, 58

- Cesar, Pieter, see Italiaen,
 Pieter Cesar
 Ceulen's Point, 103, see
 van Ceulen's Point
 Chambers, Thomas/Tomas,
 85,87,93; patent to 95
 Charman, 105
 church, reformed, 15
 the Cingel, 101
 Claasen, Dirck, 86
 Claesen, Claes, patent to
 104
 Claesz, Cornelis, 51
 Claesz/Claesen, Pieter,
 91,99
 Clasz/Claesz/Clasen, Sibout/
 Syboul, 44,124; patent
 to 42,62
 Cleer, George, 121
 Cleermaecker, Hendrick
 Gerritsen, conveyance
 from 117
 Clerck, Robert, conveyance
 to 115
 Clock, Abraham, patent to 78
 Cloppen, Cornelis Jansz, 82
 coats, 63
 Cock, Jochem Gerritsen,
 patent to 81
 Cocx, Anna, 105
 Coen, Adriaen Dircksen,
 patent to 69, see Dircksen,
 Adriaen
 Coerten, Geurt, 90,102,122
 Colet, Pieter, 62
 commissary, 2
 Company's bakery, 57, see
 West India Company
 Company's houses, 50,51,
see West India Company
 Company's land, 27,56,70,
 71, see West India Company
 Company's marsh, 20, see
 West India Company
 Company's warehouse, 47,119,
see West India Company
 Coney Island, 16,28, see
 Conynen Island
 Congo, Antony, 35; patent
 to 56
 Constapel, Jacob, 26,30
 Constapel's Hoeck, 41
 Conynen Island, 18,92,93;
see Coney Island
 Cool, Cornelis Lambertsz, 13,
see Lambertsz, Cornelis
 Coolfacx, Richard, 86
 Coornel, Tomas, patent to 43
 corals, 63
 Corlaer's land/plantation,
 8,35,36, see van Curler,
 Jacob
 Cornelisse, Albert, patent
 to 99
 Cornelisse/Cornelisz, Dirck,
 61,114
 Cornelisse/Cornelissen/
 Cornelisz/Cornelyssen,
 Jan, 32,35,46,97,116,126;
 conveyance from 113,114,
 Schoenmaecker, Jan Cornelis-
 sen, see also Schoenmaecker,
 Jan Cornelissen, Crynen,
 Jan Cornelisz
 Cornelisse/Cornelissen/Cor-
 nelisz, Laurens/Lauweris,
 13; conveyance from 110;
 conveyance to 43, see also
 van de Welde, Laurens
 Cornelisz
 Cornelissen/Cornelisz, Pieter,
 40,41,119; patent to 38;
see also van der Veere,
 Pieter Cornelissen
 Cornelisz, Claes, 38, see
also van Schouw, Claes
 Cornelisz
 Cornelisz/Cornelse, Gilliam/
 Willem, patent to 39,55
 Corteljou, Jacques, patent
 to 92
 Cos, Claes Pietersen, 73,
see also Pietersen, Claes
 Coster, Willem Cornelissen, 29
 Cosyntie's lot, 98
 Cottamack, 92
 Crabbe, Jacob, 84; patent to
 89
 Cray, Tonis, 12, see Kraay,
 Tonis
 Croison, Jacques, 104
 Crol, Bastiaen Jansz, 2,4
 Crugier/Cregier/Criger/
 Krugier, Marten, 31,38,
 patent to 18,105
 Crynen/Crynnen, Jan Cornelis-
 sen, patent to 76, see
also Cornelissen, Jan
 Cuyper, Claes Tyssen, 126;
 conveyance to 126
 Cuyper, Jan Jansen, 124
 Damen, Jan Jansen/Jansz, 42,
 62,112,113; patent to 27,
 39
 d'Angola, Andries, 48
 Daniel [blank] 62
 Danielis, Gustavus, patent
 to 97
 Dareth, Jan, patent to 98
 Davids/Davits, Christoffel,
 87; patent to 85
 Davidt [] 104
 Davidtsz, Davidt, 10
 deaconry, conveyance to 116

- "Deacon's Meadow", 71
 de Backer, Joost, 94
 de Boer, Hendrick Jansen, patent to 85
 de Foorest/de Foreest/
 d'Foreest, Isaack/Isack/
 Isaacq/Ysack, 31,32,76;
 conveyance from 114,115;
 patent to 34,44,61, see
 Foreest, Isaack
 de Gooyer, Eldert, 98
 de Haes, Roelof/Roolooff,
 85,86,87,89,119, see
 also Haes, Roelof Jansen
 de Hinse, Jacob, patent to 84
 de Hit, Willem, 90
 de Hulter, Johan, 85,87
 de Laet, Johanne, patent to 87
 de Leeuw, Ensign, 41
 de Metselaer, Tomas, 32,
see also d'Metsselaer,
 Teunis
 de Noorman, Claes, 57,69; see
 Carstense, Claes; de
 Noorman, Claes Carstenz
 de Noorman, Dirck, 23,61
 de Noorman, Pieter, 86,99,
 101
 de Potter, Cornelys, convey-
 ance to 111
 de Raademaecker, Albert
 de Schoorstenveger, Pieter,
 55; see Schoorsteenveger,
 Pieter Andriesz
 de Sille, Nicasius, 68;
 patent to 68,79,93
 de Smit, Tomas, 23
 de Smith, Claes, 85
 de Sweet, Jan, 23,33,120
 de True/de Truy, Philip/
 Phlip, 14,116; patent
 to 111
 Detten, Jan, 33
 Deutel Bay, 11
 de Veringh, Claes Sybrant-
 sen, 12
 de Vos, Andries, 98
 de Vos, Matheus, 64
 de Vries, David/Davidt/
 Davit Pietersen/Pietersz/
 Pietersen, 9,10,16
 Dincklagen, Mr., 112, see
 also van Dincklagen, Lub-
 bert
 Dircksz/Dircksen, Adriaen,
 70,83; see Coen, Adriaen
 Dircksen
 Dircksz, Barent, 57; widow
 of 57
 Dircksz, Cornelis, 23,33,38;
 patent to 37
 Dircksz/Dircksen, Joris, 38;
 patent to 40
 Dircksz/Dircksen, Luycas,
 patent to 73,87
 d'Metsselaer, Teunis, 35, see
 also de Metselaer, Tomas
 Domine's/Dominee's Hook/
 Point, 14,36
 Dominicus, Reynier, 84,88;
 patent to 88
 Doughty/Douthey/Douthy,
 Franscoys/Francis, 79,94;
 patent to 15
 Douman, Gerrit/Gerritt, 29,
 55,116, conveyance from
 126, patent to 45
 Dreepier, Hans, patent to 81
 Dreunen, Symon, 103,104
 Drisius, Domine Samuel, 68,
 72; patent to 71
 d'Ruyter, Claes, 57, see
 Ruyter, Claes Jansz
 duffels, 63
 Duyckingh, Evert, 50,53,69,
 patent to 20
 Duyster, Dirck Coornelisz, 4
 Ebel, Pieter, 89
 Edsall, Samuel, patent to 82
 Eeckhoff, Jan, 87,89; patent
 to 91
 Eesanques, 2
 Ehetin/Ehetyn, 5,6
 Elbertsz, Elbert, patent to
 103
 Elbertsz, Reyer, 96
 Emmens, Elias, 88
 Englbort, Ulderick, 77
 Esopus, 85,87
 Eversen/Eversz, Jan, 54,60,
 79, see Bout, Jan Evertsz
 Eversz, Volckert, patent to
 49
 Everts/Evertsz, Wessel, 38;
 conveyance from 110;
 patent to 43
 Fenix, Sander, 79
 ferry [Wolfert's Marsh] 17,
 111,123
 ferryman, 22,33,37,38
 First Kill, 96
 fiscal's kitchen, 40
 Fiscock, Eduwaert/Edwaert/
 Edwaert, 8,17,33; widow
 of 57
 Fiscock, Tomas, 50; brother-
 in-law 50
 fisheries on Coney Island, 28
 Flatbush, 113
 the flats, 78
 Folckertsen, Symon, convey-
 ance to 109
 Forbus, Jan, patent to 61

- Foreest/Forest/Forreest/
 Forrest, Isaac/Isaack/
 Isaacq/Isack/Ysack, 83,
 121; conveyance from 119,
 121,122; conveyance to
 123,125; patent to 79,
see de Fooreest, Isaac
 Forrest, Hendrick, 61
 Fort Altenae, 99, 102
 Fort Orange, 2,4
 Fradel, Jeurriaen/Juryaen/
 Juriaen, 70,83; patent
 to 34
 Fransman, N., 94
 Fullewever, Gerret/Gerrit,
 conveyance from 124;
 conveyance to 125
 Fyn, Captain, 78
 Gemoenepan/Gemoenepaen,
 60,69,72,74,76
 Geraerdy, Adam, 25
 Geraerdy/Gerard, Flip/Philip,
 31,34; conveyance to 126;
 patent to 27
 Gerrits/Geresen/Gerritse/
 Gerritsen, Hendrick/
 Hindrick/Hyndrick, con-
 veyance from 112,125;
 conveyance to 121, see
also Snyder, Hendrick
 Gerritsen
 Gerrits, Marten, 97; bay
 named after 9, 97
 Gerritsz, Cosyn, patent
 to 52
 Gerritsz, Jan, 86; patent
 to 89
 Gerritsz, Wolphert, 54,62,
 97; Indian deed to 5;
 deposition of 2
 Gerritsz, Wynant, 100
 Gesmesseeck, 2
 Glen, Sander Leendertsen,
 patent to 94, see
 Leendersen, Sander
 Godyn, Samuel, Indian deed
 to 2,4
 Godyn's bay, 4,5
 Goulder, William, 111; con-
 veyance from 116
 Gouwanes/Guwanes, 13,16
 Gouwanisse/Gouwanus creek/
 kil, 31,39,49
 Gravesend, 92,93,116,122
 Great kil, 10
 Greenwich, 63
 Gregorius's plantation, 59
 Greveraedt, Isack, 117
 Griffens/Griffin, Eduaerd/
 Eduart/Edward, conveyance
 from 120; conveyance to
 113
 Groenenburgh, Constantinus,
 patent to 84
 Groesen, Cornelis, 62
 Groot Manuel, 34; patent to 36
 gun, 63
 Gysbertsen, Lubbert, patent
 to 75
 Hael, Tomas, 50, patent to 17
 Haes, Jan, 41; conveyance
 from 118,127; patent to 57
 Haes, Roelof Jansen/Jansz,
 patent to 23,38, see also
de Haes, Roelof
 Hal/Hall, Tomas/Thomas, 81,
 118; conveyance from 114;
 conveyance to 119; patent
 to 11,62
 Hallet, William, 67
 Hamel's Hooftden, 3
 Hans, Dr., 56,119, see
 Kierstede, Dr. Hans
 Hansen/Hansz, Hans, 13,15,
 17,30,79; patent to 52,
 57
 Hardenberech, Mr., 62
 Harfoortsz, Walter, patent to
 13
 Harmensz, Hendrick, widow
 of 34
 Harmense/Harmensz, Pieter 88;
 patent to 43
 Hartger/Hartgers/Hartges,
 Pieter, 81; conveyance to
 111; patent to 97,98
 Heere Grafft, see Lords Canal
 Hellegat/Hellegatt/Hellgate,
 34,67,70,71,83; two islands
 in 7
 Hendricksen/Hendrickx/Hen-
 drickx/Hendrycksen, Claes,
 95; conveyance from 117;
 conveyance to 112,113;
 patent to 93
 Hendricksen/Hendricksz, Jan,
 81,100, see also van
 Struchousen, Jan Hendricksz
 Hendricksz, Gerrit, 55
 Herfoorts, Walter, 117
 Herman/Hermans, Augustinius/
 Augustyn, 81,118; patent to
 61
 Hermans, Pieter, 89; patent
 to 88
 Herpertsz, Andries, patent
 to 101
 Hey/Hay, Jacob, conveyance
 from 118; conveyance to
 122
 Heymansz, Paulus, patent to
 47
 Heyssen, Pieter, 4
 Hil, Jems, 10
 Hoboken Creek, 61

- Hobocanhackingh/Hobokanhackingh, 4; Indian deed to 1
- Hoedemaecker, Samuel Edsal, 85
- Hoere Hoeck [Whore Point] 4
- Hog's Island/Hog's Neck/
Varcken's Eylant, 36,42,
see Matinneconcq
- Homs, Joris/George/Gorge,
50,117; patent to 11,41
- Hoochlandt/Hoochlant/Hoogh-
landt/Hoochlant, Coernelis/
Cornelis/Cornelys Diercksz/
Dirricksen/Dirrickxsen,
conveyance from 111;
conveyance to 127
- Hoorn, 16
- Hosset, Ghillis/Gillis, 2,4
- Hudde/Hudden, Andries, 5,6,
7,17,38,49,53,91; Indian
deed to 5; patent to 7,
22,79
- Huybertsen, Adriaen, patent
to 72,105
- Huybertsz, Lambert, 57, see
also Mol, Lambert Huybert-
sen
- Huybertsz, Sargant, patent to
62
- Huygen, Jan, 72
- Idense, Teunis, 104
- Indian maizeland, 21
- Italiaen/Itilaender/Itiliaen-
der/Itilyaender, Pieter
Cesar, 19,28,38,50; patent
to 20
- Jackson, Robbert, 103
- Jacobs, Ariaen, 89
- Jacobsen, Casper, 94
- Jacobsen, Pieter, patent
to 96
- Jacobsen, Rutger, patent
to 101
- Jacobsz, Abraham see van
Steenwyck, Abraham Jacob-
sen
- Jacobsz, Cornelis, 36,37,51
- Jacops, Geertruydt, patent
to 86
- Janqueno, 4
- Jans, Annetje, patent to
70
- Jans, Elske, patent to 99
- Janse, Aucke, see Timmerman,
Aucke Janse
- Janse/Jansz, Boy/Boye, 29
- Jansen/Jansz, Machyel/
Michiel, 80; conveyance
from 118, patent to 80
- Jansen/Jansz, Paul/Paulus,
99, patent to 102
- Jansen, Rem, 29,112; patent
to 57
- Jansen/Jansz, Tymen/Tymon,
22,27,112,113; patent to
14,22,24
- Jansen, Volckert, patent to
96
- Jansz, Adriaen, 78, see van
Leyden, Adriaen Jansz
- Jansz/Janson, Antony, 28,42,
45,46
- Jansz, Barent, 46,48,55, see
also van Swol, Barent
Jansz
- Jansz/Jansen, Hendrick, 22,
33,48, see also Smit,
Hendrick Jansz, van
Jeveren, Hendrick Jansen,
van Schalwyck, Hendrick
Jansen
- Jansz/Janse/Jansen, Claes,
89,106,112,113, see also
van Naerden, Claes Jansen
- Jansz/Jansz, Cornelis, 79,
102,105
- Jansz, Evert, patent to 48
- Jansz, Frederick, 72
- Jansz, Gerrit, 85, see also
van Oldenborch, Gerret
Jansen
- Jansz, Harmen, 88
- Jansz/Jansen, Lieven, 83;
patent to 67
- Jansz/Jansen, Maritie/
Maretie, 123
- Jansz, Matys, patent to 44
- Jansz, Philip, 84
- Jansz, Pieter, 103; patent to 49,
see also Winckel, Pieter Jansz
- Jansz/Jansen, Roelof/Roeloff,
41,77,83; patent to 41,
77
- Jansz, Thomas/Tomas, 78,104
- Jansz, Tonis, 59
- Jeroe, Antony, conveyance
from 111
- Jeuriaens, Baes, 103
- Jonas, Tryntien, 121; patent
to 26
- Jongh, Hans, patent to 92
- Joorissen/Joris/Jorissen/
Jorisz/Joryssen, Borger/
Borgert/Burger/Burghart,
14,24,43,72,78,100,105,
120; conveyance from 119;
conveyance to 119,120;
patent to 18,22,26
- Joosten, Symon, 67
- Juwel, Joris, 72
- Kachpohor, 9
- Kakappetteno, 5,7, see
Cakapeteyno
- Kalckhoeck, 70, see Calckhoeck

- Kanamoack, 2
 Katskil, 44
 Kechkawes [Mianus River] 63
 Kemptas, 4
 Keshachquereren, 6
 KesKateuw, 6
 Ketachkwawars, 9
 Ketamau, 5
 Ketelheyn, Jochim, 100
 Kettles, 63
 Keyser Adriaen/Ariaen, conveyance from 120,121,124; conveyance to 119
 Kieft, Willem, 8,74
 Kiersteede, Jochim, patent to 59
 Kierstede/Kiersteede/
 Kiersteeden, Dr. Hans, 39,47,119; patent to 47, see Dr. Hans
 Kikitoauw, 3
 Kil van Col/Kol, 41,72,74, 76
 Kip, Hendrick Hendricksz, 28,45,53,56,82; patent to 17
 Kip, Isaack/Isaacq/Isack/
 Eysack, 82,90,102; patent to 102
 Kip, Jacob, 82; patent to 102
 Knives, 63
 Krahorat, 3
 Kray/Kraay, Teunis/Tonis, patent to 60, see Cray, Tonis
 Krugier, Marten, see Crugier, Marten
 Labatie, Jan, conveyance from 109
 La Chair, Salomon, 60
 Lambertsen, Cornelis, 14, see Cool, Cornelis
 Lambertsz
 Lambertsz, Reyer, 57; patent to 40, see also Mol, Reyer Lammersen
 Lamontagne/La Montagne/
 La Montagne/La Montagnie/
 La Montangie, Johannes, 29,67,68,101,109-127; farm of 10, see Montagne
 Lassle, 49
 lead, 63
 Leem/Leen, Simon/Symon, 80, 91
 Leendersen/Leendersz/
 Leendertsen/Leendertsz,
 Sander, 43,81,90,100; conveyance to 110; patent to 90, see Glen, Sander
 Leendertsen
 Leendersz, Cornelis, conveyance to 14
 Leendertsen, Paulus, 124
 Leydecker, Reyck/Ryck, 77; patent to 77
 Linde, Pieter, 59
 Loochmans/Loockermans/
 Loockmans/Loocquermans,
 Govert, 29,37,41,64,99, 110,113; conveyance from 112,120,121,123; conveyance to 14,45, patent to 19,97
 Loodewyck, Hans, patent to 37
 Lords Canal [Heere Grafft] 110
 Lott, Bartel, conveyance to 120
 Lourens, Christoffel, patent to 21
 Lourens/Lourensen/Lourenz/
 Lourussen/Louwerense,
 Pieter, 87,88; patent to 56,88,93
 Lourensse, Arent, 98
 Lubbersz/Lubbetsen/Lubbertsz,
 Frederick/Frerick, 32,33, 34,43,49,57,110; conveyance to 21; patent to 16, 33
 Lubbert _____ 104
 Lubbetsen, Jan, patent to 74
 Lubbetsen, Gysbert, patent to 76
 Luby/Lube, Sergeant Jacob, 77,83, patent to 74
 Maersen, Cornelis, 58
 Mahicander's Island [Pachonakellick] 101
 Manje, Jan, 32,34
 Marechkawick, 31,38,39,40,53
 mares, 10
 Mareychkenwikingh, chiefs of 7, see Merechkawikingh
 Marossepinck, 9
 Marrel/Maril, Eduaert/Eduart/
 Edwaert, conveyance from 110; patent to 36,37
 Marschan, Michiel, patent to 28
 Martensen/Martensz, Jan, 100; patent to 99
 Martensen, Roelof, 103
 Martin/Marten Gerrit's/
 Gerritsen's bay, 9,97
 Martyn, Jan, patent to 100
 Mauritius River, 1,4
 Maryn, 27
 Mathkath, 3
 Mathamen, 4
 Matinneconcq, 97, see Hog's Island

- Matt, Adam, patent to 44
 Mechowdt, 9
 Meersen, Pieter, patent to 95
 Mees, Pieter, patent to 98
 Mekowetick, 4
 Melyn, Cornelis, 64; patent to 16,27
 Merechkawikigh, 16,19,20, see Mareychkenwikigh
 Mespachtes/Mespachtes/Mespat/Mespath, 9,44,50, 57,72,73,74,77,79,83,94, 103
 Mespachtes/Mespachts/Mespats/Mespachtis, Mispats
 Kil/Creek, 14,22,86,111
 Meutelaer, Claes Cornelisz, 34,37
 Meutelaer's Island, 42
 Meyer, Nicolaes, 103; patent to 104
 Meyer, Pieter, patent to 99
 Meyndertsz, Harman, 30, see van den Bogaert, Harman Meyndertsz
 Meyns, Jan Jansse, 2
 Meytehickhama, 63
 Mianus River [Kechkawes] 63
 Michiel, 32
 Michielsz, Daniel, 64
 Middewout/Midwout, 69,79, 97,104,105,113,120
 minister's lodgings, 40
 Minnehanonck, 7
 Minit, Peter, 4
 Modey, Meleydie/Mylady, 42
 Moenemines Castle, 2
 Moenis, 104
 Moesman, Jacob Jansen, 101
 Mol/Moll, Lambert Huybertsen, 125; patent to 13, see also Huybertsen, Lambert
 Mol, Reyer/Ryer Lammersen, 87,89, patent to 87, see also Lambertsen, Reyer
 Molenaer, Abram Pieterse, conveyance to 124
 Molenaer, Gerret, 124
 Monfoort/Monfort/Montfoort, Jan, 19,54; patent to 12, 26,53,71
 Monfoort/Monfoor/Montfoort, Peter/Pieter, 19,20,26; patent to 12,54,70
 Montagne, 49,104, see La Montagne, Johannes
 Montagne's hay marsh, 49
 Moris/Morrits, Willem, 30, 31
 Mott, Adam, conveyance from 111
 Mouritsz, Cornelis, 84
 Muscoote, 78
 Muyen, Michiel, 103
 Myndersen/Myndertsen, Barent, conveyance to 110
 Naerden, Pieter, conveyance to 126
 Nagel, Jan, conveyance to 124
 Nanaucontamhat, 4
 Naswanemit/Nawanemit, 2
 Negerinna, Anna, patent to 48
 Negra, Anna, 36
 Negro, Bastiaen, patent to 56
 Negro, Francisco, patent to 55
 Negro, Jan, patent to 56
 Negroes, 23,36,50,58,69; lot owned by 20
 Nejagonse, 2
 Nes, Dirck, 72
 New Amstel, 93
 New Haerlaem, 104
 Newton, Brian, 68,109-127
 New Utrecht, 104
 Neumers, 7
 Noorman, Arent Andriesen, 96
 Noorman, Claes Carstensen/Carstensz, conveyance from 124; patent to 55, see Carstense, Claes; also de Noorman, Claes Carstensz
 Noorman, Lourens Pietersz, patent to 50
 North River bay, 11
 Nut Island [Pagganck], 6
 Nuton, Brian, see Newton, Brian
 Nysen, Tonis, 52; patent to 56,58
 Old Jan, 70
 "the old wreck" ['t oude wrack] 12
 Onderhil, Jan [Captain Jan], patent to 42
 op Dyck, Gysbert, 28,30
 otterspoor, 29
 t' oude wrack, see "the old wreck"
 Paauw, Michael/Michiel, 4, Indian deed to 1,3
 Pachonakellick [Mahicander's Island], 101
 Paepchekene, 4
 Pagganck [Nut Island], 6
 Pannebackers Bouwery [Pannebackers' Farm], 37, 39,115,119
 Papperimemin, 44

- Paules/Poulous, Dr., 37,110;
 conveyance from 116, see
 van der Beecke, Dr. Paules
 Paulessen, Claes, conveyance
 to 114
 Paulisz, Michiel, 45; patent
 to 46
 Paulussen, Teunis, 98
 Pavonia, 73
 Pearl Street, 109; 119,
 123
 Peeck, Jan, 122
 Peers/Piers, Herry, 32;
 patent to 59
 Peers, Herry, patent to 32
 Pemhake, 4
 Penhewis/Pennawys, 5
 Pennayer, Robert, 116, see
 Pinoyer, Robbert
 Pereie, Jan, 82
 Pewichaas, 7
 Phlipsen, Fedrick, patent to
 94
 Picet, Michael/Michiel, 20,
 37,60
 Picolet, Jan, patent to 84,
 89
 Pieterse, Abram, see
 Molenaer, Abram Pieterse
 Pietersen, Gerrit, patent
 to 75
 Pietersen, Laurence, 111
 Pietersen, Willem, conveyance
 to 113
 Pietersz, Claes, 86; patent
 to 87; see also Cos,
 Claes Pietersz
 Pietersz, Cors, 58; patent
 to 47
 Pietersz, Gillis, 47,54,59
 Pietersz, Harmen, 89
 Pietersz, Hendrick, 36
 Pietersz/Pietersen, Jan, 13,
 104; patent to 17
 Pietersz, Joch/Jochem/Jochim/
 Jocho, 29,36,61,104,
 patent to 58
 Pietersz, Philip, 81; see
 Schuyler, Philip Pietersz
 Pinoyer, Robbert, 42, see
 Pennayer, Robbert
 Piscamoc, 9
 Plank, Abraham, patent to
 43,53
 Platneus, Jan, 24,36
 Pokahake, 4
 Pomipahan, 63
 Ponitaranachgyne, 16
 "Poors' Farm", 71
 "Poor's Meadow", 71
 Portugies, Antony, patent
 to 34
 Pottebacker, Dirck, 104
 Potter, Cornelis, 72
 powder, 63
 Proovoost/Provoost, David/
 Davidt/Davit, 11,14,69;
 conveyance to 123
 Provoost, Margrietge, patent
 to 90
 public inn, 38
 Quesquakoos, 2
 Rapaelje/Rapaeljee/Rapalje/
 Rapalye, George/Gorge/
 Joorse/Joorsy/Jorse, 9,
 26,52,54,57; Indian deed
 to 7; patent to 19,54
 Rechgawanes, 61
 Rechkewec/Rechkewick, 49,57
 Reckouw Hacky, 9
 Reddenhaes, Abel, 27
 Red Hook, 16,20
 Renegakonck/Rinnegaconck/
 Rinnegachonck, 7,12,13 19
 Rensselaerswyck, 101
 Reyndersz, Reyndert, 80
 Riet, Tomas, 103
 Ringo, Philip Jansen, patent
 to 84
 Roelants/Roelantsz, Adam, 53;
 patent to 25
 Roey, Jacob Jacobsz, patent
 to 41
 Root, Symon, 98; patent to 43
 Rosemont, Marten, 88
 Rudolf/Rudolphus, Pieter, 82;
 patent to 80
 Rumegaconck, 19, see Rene-
 gaconck
 Rust, Claes Jansen, 126
 Ruyter, Claes Jansz, 60, see
 d'Ruyter, Claes
 Rycke/Rycken/Ryken, Abraham/
 Abram, 17,55,71; convey-
 ance from 110, patent to
 12,38
 Sackwewew, 3
 Sackwomeck, 1
 Sacoock, 4
 Sagiskwa, 2
 Saheinsios, 3
 Sailmaker, 59
 Sandersz, Tomas, 36; patent
 to 25,30; see Smit,
 Thomas Sandersz
 Sannahhagag, 4
 Sapekamkan, 52; see Sapokanikan
 Saphorakan, 11
 Sapokanikan, 8,59
 Sawowouwe, 4
 Schaggen/S'Gaggen, Jan,
 patent to 91
 Schepmoes, Jan Jansz, 60,117;
 patent to 18,59

- Schepmoes's plantation, 59
 Schoenmaecker, Jan Cornelis-
 sen, patent to 75
 schoolmaster, 21
 Schoorsteen/Schoorsteen-
 veeger, Pieter Andriesen,
 32,38; patent to 101; see
 de Schoorsteenveeger, Pieter
- Schot, Ritsert, 90
 Schot, Rosier, 88
 Schouts bay [Sintsinck], 9
 Schreyer's Point, 106
 Schrick/Schreck, Paules/
 Paulus, 81; conveyance to
 112
 Schryver, Jan, 117
 Schut, Jan, 87
 Schuyler, Philip/Phillip
 Pietersen/Pietersz, patent
 to 81,95,101; see
 Pietersz, Philip
- Secktanock, 2
 Sepinto, 16
 Sewanhacky, see Suwanhackingh
 sewant, 63
 Seweyruc [Byram River], 63
 Seysey/Seyseys, 7,16
 Seyseykimus, 63
 S'Gaggen, Jan, see Schaggen,
 Jan
- shoemaker, 60
 Sickeposem, 4
 Sicketeuw Hacky, 9
 Siconesius, 2
 Siearewach, 3
 Sintsinck see Schouts bay
 Slot, Jan Pietersen, patent
 to 103
 Smackx Island, 4
 Smee Straet, 98
 Smeeman/Smeman/Schmiman,
 Harman/Harmen/Herman/
 Hermen, conveyance from
 114,116; conveyance to
 115,118; patent to 57
 Smit, Dirck, patent to 77
 Smit/Smith/Smitt, Hendrick
 Jansen/Jansz, 29,33,45,
 48,51,82; conveyance from
 124 see also Jansz,
 Hendrick
- Smit, Thomas Sandersz, 24,
see Sandersz, Thomas
 Smit/Smidt/Smith, Richerd/
 Ritcheerd/Ritichert, 73,78,
 patent to 31
 Smith, Claes Pietersz, 87
 Smith, Francoys/Frans Smit, 79
 Smit's/Smidt's/Smith's marsh,
 11,13,21,43,110,125
- Snedecker/Snediger/Snedyer,
 Jan, 52,121; conveyance
 from 109,118,119; patent
 to 30,33
 Snediger, Gerrit, patent to 105
 Snyder, Evert, 55
 Snyder, Hendrick Jansen, 13;
 patent to 26
 Snyer, Hendrick Gerritsen,
 conveyance from 125, see
 Gerrits, Hendrick
- Staelcop, Jan, 99,102
 Staten Island, 3,41; patent
 to 16
 Steelman, Jan Hendricksen/
 Hendrixsen, 117; patent
 to 94
 Steenbacker's Hook, 89
 Steendam, Jacob, conveyance
 to 109,111,121,122
 Steenwyck, Cornelis, patent
 to 89
 Stevens/Stevense/Stevensen/
 Stevensz, Olof/Oloff/
 Ooloff/Oolooff, 40,111,
 118,123; conveyance to 125;
 patent to 30,49,50
 Stevens, Thomas, conveyance
 to 120
 Stevensz, Jan, patent to 21
 Stiger, Daniel, patent to
 92
- Stille/Stillen, Cornelis
 Jacobsz, 13; patent to 54
 Stillewel/Stillewel/Stylwel,
 Nicolaes/Nicolas, convey-
 ance from 117
 Stoffelsen/Stoffelsz, Jacob
 32,49,86
 Stoutenburch, Pieter, patent
 to 78
 Straatemaker/Stratemaker,
 Dirck, 55,60
 Straetmans, Teuntie, 86,99
 Stroom Kill, 91
 Strycker, Jacob, conveyance
 to 112
 Stuyvesandt/Stuyvesant,
 Nicolaes Willem, patent to
 64
 Stuyvesant, Baltasar/Baltus-
 Lasar, patent to 64
 Suarinkehinck, 5
 surveyor, 23,68
 Suwanhackingh/Sewanhackey, 6
 Swaen, Jan, 77; patent to
 72,77
 Swardt/Swart, Jacob, 104,112
 Swits, Cornelis Claasen/
 Claesen/Claesz/Clasen, 39,
 115; conveyance to 114;
 patent to 37

- Syberious/Syperius, Machiel, 103,104
 Sybout/Syboutsen, Harck, 110; patent to 71
 Tadens, Michiel, 118,119,121; conveyance to 109
 Tailler, Willem, patent to 90
 "Tall Tryn", 56
 Tamboer, Pieter, 48, see van Campen, Pieter Tamboer
 Tamekap, 3
 Techepeuwya, 4
 Tekwappo, 1
 Teller, Willem, 98
 ten Eyck, Coerraedt/Coeraet, 125,126; conveyance to 110
 Tenkenas, 7
 Tenkirau/Tenkirauw, 5,6
 Terneur, Daniel, 104
 Terragon, Peter, patent to 73
 Tetemakwemama, 3
 Teunissen/Teunisz/Theunisse/Theunissen, Cornelis, 80, 88; patent to 60,91
 Teunissen, Joost, 121
 Teunisz, Aert, 103
 Thomassen, Anna, 122
 Thomassen, Jan, patent to 96
 Three Brothers, 34
 Tiemans, Maryetie, 112
 timber, 2
 Timmerman, Albert Jansen, 99
 Timmerman/Temmerman, Aucke Janse/Jansen, conveyance from 117; see Janse, Aucke
 Timmerman, Christiaan Barentsen, patent to 92
 Timmerman, Claes Hendricksen, conveyance from 117
 Timmerman, Harmen, 93
 Timmerman, Pieter Cornelisz, patent to 45
 Tirkirauw, 5
 tobacco, 11,12,20
 Tobias, 49
 Tomas, Jan, 96
 Tomassen, Jan, patent to 100,101
 Tonisz, Aert, 42
 Too, Samuel, 103
 tools, 10
 Trockmorton, Jan, patent to 23
 Trompetter, Jan Tysz, 2
 Trompetter, Manuel, 34
 Tuyn Street, 99
 Twiller, Wouter van, 5,52
 Udden, Pieter, 111
 Utrecht, 93
 van Aecken, Jan, patent to 100
 van Alkmaer, Ariaen/Aryaen Pietersz, patent to 31, 59
 van Amsterdam/Borsin, Jan Pietersz, patent to 57
 van Beeck, Johannes, conveyance to 121
 van Bogaert, Harmen Meyndertsz, patent to 53, see Meyndertsz, Harmen
 van Borseem/van Borssem/van Borsum, Egbert, 112,114; conveyance to 123; patent to 72
 van Breuckelen, Cornelis Antonysz, see Antonisz, Cornelis
 van Bronswyck, Hans Albertsen, patent to 85
 van Brugge/van Bruggen, Carel, 99,124; patent to 68
 van Brugge, Jan Gillissen, conveyance from 123
 van Campen, Pieter Tamboer, patent to 58, see Tamboer, Pieter
 van Ceulen, 104
 van Ceulen/van Keulen, Coeraet, 29,61; conveyance to 10
 van Ceulen's Point, 104, see Ceuleu's Point
 van Couwenhoven, Jacob, 123
 van Couwenhooven, Pieter Wolphersz, 99, see also Wolphersz, Pieter
 van Curler, Arent, patent to 96
 van Curler/van Corler, Jacob/Jacobus, 6,7,10,29; Indian deed to 5, see Corlaer's plantation
 van der Beecke/van der BEECQ, Dr. Paules/Paulus/Pawules/Pouulus, 74; conveyance from 116; patent to 41, see Paules, Dr.
 van der Donck, Cornelis, patent to 78
 van der Heyde, Jacob Tyssen/Tysen, conveyance from 122; conveyance to 122
 van der Hoyten, Cornelis, 10
 van der Linden, Pieter, 53; patent to 12,51, see van Linden, Pieter
 van der Veere, Pieter Cornelissen, conveyance to 123, see also Cornelissen, Pieter

- van der Veer, Jacob, patent to 102
- van de Wel/van de Welde, Laurens Cornelisz, conveyance from 21; conveyance to 43, see Cornelisz, Laurens
- van Ditmersz, Jan Jansen, patent to 55
- van Dincklaghe/van Dinclaage/van Dinclagen, Lubbert, 126; conveyance from 116, 126, see also Dincklagen, Mr.
- van Dyck, Hendrick, 64
- van Elslant, Claes, 5,6,7, 38,48,74; patent to 51,52
- van Eyck, Coenradt, 74
- van Fees, Antony Jansen, conveyance to 28
- van Geele, Maximilliaen, conveyance 122
- van Gorcum, Pieter Jansen, patent to 29
- van Haerlem, Jan, 36
- van Hattem, Arent, conveyance to 116; patent to 69
- van Hoorn, Jacob Walingen, patent to 72
- van Hoorn, Jan Cornelisse, 115; see also Cornelisz, Jan
- van Immen, Jan Gerritsen, patent to 75
- van Jeveren, Hendrick Jansen, patent to 83, see also Jansz, Hendrick
- van Laer, Adriaen, patent to 102
- van Langedyck, Jan Jansen, patent to 96
- van Leyden, Adriaen Jansz, patent to 77, see Jansz, Adriaen
- van Linden, Pieter, 40; patent to, see Linde, Pieter
- van Middelborch, Hendrick Hendricksen, conveyance to 117
- van Naerden, Claes Jansen, conveyance from 112; patent to 29,32, see also Jansen, Claes
- van Naerden, Teunis Tomasz, patent to 31
- van Nes, Cornelis, 97
- van Oldenborch/van Oldenborgh, Gerret/Gerrit/Gerritt Jansen/Jansz, conveyance from 119; patent to 39; see also Jansz, Gerrit
- van Renselaer/van Rensselaer, Jeremias, 94,95; patent to 94
- van Renselaer, Killian/Kilian, Indian deed to 2,4
- van Rossum, Huych Aertsen, patent to 39, see also Aertsen, Huych
- van Rotterdam, Jan, 8,13,59
- van Ruyven, Cornelis, 35,67, 68; patent to 97,104
- van Salee, Antony, 14,92, 93; patent to 18
- van Schalckwyck/van Schalwyck, Hendrick Jansen/Jansz, 72; patent to 76; see also Jansz, Hendrich
- van Schelluyne, Dirck, conveyance from 117
- van Schouw, Claes Cornelisz, patent to 15, see also Cornelisz, Claes
- van Seyl, Rutger Arentsen, patent to 24, see also Arentsen, Rutger
- van Steenwyck, Abraham Jacobson, conveyance from 28
- van Steenwyck, Cornelys, conveyance to 120
- van Struchousen, Jan Hendricksz, 85; see also Hendricksz, Jan
- van Swol, Barent Jansz patent to 88, see also Jansz, Barent
- van Tienhoven, Cornelis, 10, 11,13,14,27,41,43,68,82; conveyance to 118; patent to 29,53,64,68
- van Twiller, Wouter, 5,6, 17,29; Indian deed to 6,7; patent to 20
- van Utrecht, Cornelys Aryssen, see Arysen, Cornelis
- van Utrecht, Jan Aertsz, 53
- van Valckenborch, Lammert, patent to 54
- van Vorst, Ide Cornelisz, patent to 106
- van Westphalen, Juriaen, 87
- Varckens Eylant, see Hog's Island
- Varrevanger/Veervanger/Veervanger, Dr. Jacob Hendricksen, 51,94,101,118
- Verbeeck/Verbeecq, Jan, 93, 97
- Verbrugge, Jan Gillissen, conveyance to 109
- Vincent/Vinchan, Adriaen, 38,69; conveyance from 109

- Vingje, Jan, 75
 Virginyes, Jan, 59
 Vlaeck's Kil, 9
 't Vogele Sant, 43
Volckersen/Volckertsen/
 Folckertsen/Volckertsz,
 Dirck, 57; conveyance
 from 122; conveyance to 125
 Volckertsen, Symon, see
 Folckertsen, Symon
 Volckertsz, Cornelis, 24,27;
 patent to 25
 Vosburch, Abram Pietersz, 95
 wagons, 13
den Walvis, 4
 Wappittawackenis, 5
 Warinckehinck, 5
 Wattewochkouw, 9
 Wegtakachkey, 63
 Wendel, Evert Jansen, 100
 Werckhooven, 92
 Werpos, 16
 Wessels, David, conveyance
 to 113
 West, Jan, patent to 103
 West India Company, 13,14,
 20,28,35,41,45,47,50,51,
 56,57,60,62,64,70,71,103,
 109; Indian deed to 8,9,
 10,16,62, see Company
 Weywitsprittner, 16
 Whythead/Whytheade, Daniel/
 Daniell, conveyance from
 127, conveyance to 118
 Wiequaes Keck, 63
 Wieromies, 3
 Wilcock, 57
 Willemsz, Aert, 33,80
 Willemsz, Cornelis, patent
 to 50
 Willet, Tomas, 31
 Winckelhoeck/Winkel, Pieter
 Jansen/Jansz 73; patent to
 86; see also Jansz, Pieter
 Winkel, Pieter Jansz, 73, see
 Winckelhoeck, Pieter Jansen
 Winym, 3
 Wissipoock, 3
 Wiwyt, 4
 Wollet, Robbert, 72
 Wolphert's/Wolfert's Marsh
 [the Ferry] 17,120,123
 Wolphersz/Wolphertsen/
 Wolphertsz/Wolfertsen/
 Wolversen, Pieter, 45,123;
 conveyance from 111,126;
 patent to 40, see also
 van Couwenhooven, Pieter
 Wolphersz
 Wolphertsz/Wolphersz, Gerrit/
 Gerritt, 31,49
 Wolphertsz/Wolpertsz/Wolphert-
 sen, Jacob, 33,35,43,64;
 patent to 22,38,82
 Woutersz, Egbert, 74; patent
 to 60
 Yonkers, 10
 Ziecken, Dirck, patent to 69